

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide- Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Abilify

Products Affected

- ABILIFY ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, Tourette's Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Autistic Disorder, or Tourette's Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) and Latuda. FOR ALL OTHER DIAGNOSIS: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone).
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Abstral

Products Affected

- ABSTRAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))</p>
ST Criteria	<p>A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of fentanyl transmucosal lozenge and two other short acting opioids (i.e., morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, hydromorphone)</p>
QL Criteria	<p>120 tablet Per 30 Days</p>
Notes/References	<p>Annual Review: 06/2017</p>
Revision Date	<p>Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Acamprosate Calcium

Products Affected

- *acamprosate calcium*

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Accolate

Products Affected

- ACCOLATE

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Acetaminophen-Codeine

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine oral solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Acetaminophen-Codeine

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Acetaminophen-Codeine #2

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine #2*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Acetaminophen-Codeine #3

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine #3*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Acetaminophen-Codeine #4

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine #4*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Aciphex

Products Affected

- ACIPHEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

AcipHex Sprinkle

Products Affected

- ACIPHEX SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Acitretin

Products Affected

- *acitretin*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Acitretin

Products Affected

- *acitretin*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actemra

Products Affected

- ACTEMRA INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Actemra.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Actemra.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actemra

Products Affected

- ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Actemra.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Actemra.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actimmune

Products Affected

- ACTIMMUNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/actimmune.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actiq

Products Affected

- ACTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two (2) immediate-release opioids including morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone
QL Criteria	120 lozenge Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Activella

Products Affected

- ACTIVELLA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actonel

Products Affected

- ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 150 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 28 months
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actonel

Products Affected

- ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 30 MG
- ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actonel

Products Affected

- ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 35 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 months
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actoplus Met

Products Affected

- ACTOPLUS MET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actoplus met XR

Products Affected

- ACTOPLUS MET XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 15-1000
MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Actoplus met XR

Products Affected

- ACTOPLUS MET XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30-1000
MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Actos

Products Affected

- ACTOS

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aczone

Products Affected

- ACZONE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo and generic dapsone gel
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: November 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adalat CC

Products Affected

- ADALAT CC ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG,
90 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adalat CC

Products Affected

- ADALAT CC ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adcirca

Products Affected

- ADCIRCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adderall

Products Affected

- ADDERALL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adderall XR

Products Affected

- ADDERALL XR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adefovir Dipivoxil

Products Affected

- *adefovir dipivoxil*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adempas

Products Affected

- ADEMPAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Advair Diskus

Products Affected

- ADVAIR DISKUS INHALATION
AEROSOL POWDER BREATH
ACTIVATED 100-50 MCG/DOSE, 250-50
MCG/DOSE

QL Criteria	1 diskus Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Advair Diskus

Products Affected

- ADVAIR DISKUS INHALATION
AEROSOL POWDER BREATH
ACTIVATED 500-50 MCG/DOSE

QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Advair HFA

Products Affected

- ADVAIR HFA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Advate

Products Affected

- ADVATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Adynovate

Products Affected

- *adynovate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adyphren

Products Affected

- ADYPHREN

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adyphren Amp II

Products Affected

- ADYPHREN AMP II

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adyphren II

Products Affected

- ADYPHREN II

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Adzenys XR-ODT

Products Affected

- ADZENYS XR-ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aerospan

Products Affected

- AEROSPAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Asmanex and Qvar
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 30, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

- AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afeditab CR

Products Affected

- AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Afinitor

Products Affected

- AFINITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afinitor Disperz

Products Affected

- AFINITOR DISPERZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afrezza

Products Affected

- AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER 12 UNIT, 8 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALL of the following: (1) In patients with type 1 diabetes, concomitant use of long-acting insulin, (2) In all Patients, no history of chronic lung disease such as asthma or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and (3) Detailed medical history documenting physical examination and spirometry (FEV1) to identify potential lung disease in all patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 24, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afrezza

Products Affected

- AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER 4 & 8 & 12 UNIT, 4 (30) & 8 (60) UNIT, 4 (90) & 8 (90) UNIT, 4 UNIT, 8 (60)& 12 (30) UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALL of the following: (1) In patients with type 1 diabetes, concomitant use of long-acting insulin, (2) In all Patients, no history of chronic lung disease such as asthma or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and (3) Detailed medical history documenting physical examination and spirometry (FEV1) to identify potential lung disease in all patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 24, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Afrezza

Products Affected

- AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER 4 (60) & 8 (30) UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Type 1 Diabetes, Type 2 Diabetes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALL of the following: (1) In patients with type 1 diabetes, concomitant use of long-acting insulin, (2) In all Patients, no history of chronic lung disease such as asthma or Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and (3) Detailed medical history documenting physical examination and spirometry (FEV1) to identify potential lung disease in all patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 24, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Afstyla

Products Affected

- AFSTYLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

AirDuo RespiClick 113/14

Products Affected

- AIRDUO RESPICLICK 113/14

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Breo, Dulera, Symbicort and propionate/salmeterol inhaler (generic Airduo)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

AirDuo RespiClick 232/14

Products Affected

- AIRDUO RESPICLICK 232/14

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Breo, Dulera, Symbicort and propionate/salmeterol inhaler (generic Airduo)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

AirDuo RespiClick 55/14

Products Affected

- AIRDUO RESPICLICK 55/14

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Breo, Dulera, Symbicort and propionate/salmeterol inhaler (generic Airduo)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Akynzeo

Products Affected

- AKYNZEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For coverage of additional quantities, a member's treating physician must request prior authorization through the Pharmacy Management Precertification Unit. Additional quantities of Akynzeo will be considered medically necessary for those members who have a documented chemotherapy regimen that requires more than two cycles of antiemetic per 30 days
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of a generic 5-HT ₃ receptor antagonist, such as granisetron or ondansetron, and one month of aprepitant
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 month
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Albenza

Products Affected

- ALBENZA

QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aldara

Products Affected

- ALDARA

QL Criteria	48 packets Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aldurazyme

Products Affected

- ALDURAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alecensa

Products Affected

- ALECENSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *alendronate sodium oral tablet 10 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alendronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *alendronate sodium oral tablet 40 mg, 5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alfuzosin HCl ER

Products Affected

- *alfuzosin hcl er*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alinia

Products Affected

- ALINIA ORAL SUSPENSION
RECONSTITUTED

QL Criteria	180 ml Per 3 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alinia

Products Affected

- ALINIA ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 3 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Allegra Allergy

Products Affected

- ALLEGRA ALLERGY ORAL TABLET
180 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Allegra Allergy

Products Affected

- ALLEGRA ALLERGY ORAL TABLET 60
MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Almotriptan Malate

Products Affected

- *almotriptan malate*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alogliptin Benzoate

Products Affected

- *alogliptin benzoate*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alogliptin-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- *alogliptin-metformin hcl*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alogliptin-Pioglitazone

Products Affected

- *alogliptin-pioglitazone*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alora

Products Affected

- ALORA

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Alosetron HCl

Products Affected

- *alosecron hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient is female, and has a documented diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) including one or more of the following: frequent and severe abdominal pain/discomfort, frequent urgency or fecal incontinence or disability or restriction of daily activities due to IBS, AND patient has chronic IBS symptoms generally lasting 6 months or longer, AND anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract have been excluded
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each diphenoxylate/atropine and loperamide
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alphanate/VWF Complex/Human

Products Affected

- ALPHANATE/VWF COMPLEX/HUMAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

AlphaNine SD

Products Affected

- ALPHANINE SD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ALPRAZolam ER

Products Affected

- *alprazolam er*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ALPRAZolam XR

Products Affected

- *alprazolam xr*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alprolix

Products Affected

- ALPROLIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Altoprev

Products Affected

- ALTOPREV

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Alunbrig

Products Affected

- ALUNBRIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Alunbrig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Alvesco

Products Affected

- ALVESCO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Asmanex and Qvar
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 30, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ambien

Products Affected

- AMBIEN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ambien CR

Products Affected

- AMBIEN CR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amcinonide

Products Affected

- *amcinonide external cream*
- *amcinonide external lotion*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of betamethasone dipropionate (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amerge

Products Affected

- AMERGE

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amitiza

Products Affected

- AMITIZA

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan

Products Affected

- *amlodipine besylate-valsartan*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amlodipine-Olmesartan

Products Affected

- *amlodipine-olmesartan*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amlodipine-Valsartan-HCTZ

Products Affected

- *amlodipine-valsartan-hctz*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amnesteem

Products Affected

- *amnesteem*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Amphetamine-Dextroamphet ER

Products Affected

- *amphetamine-dextroamphet er*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Amphetamine-Dextroamphetamine

Products Affected

- *amphetamine-dextroamphetamine*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ampyra

Products Affected

- AMPYRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

AndroGel

Products Affected

- ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1.25 grams Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

AndroGel

Products Affected

- ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL 40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	5 grams Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

AndroGel Pump

Products Affected

- ANDROGEL PUMP TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25 MG/ACT (1.62%)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	5 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Anoro Ellipta

Products Affected

- ANORO ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Antara

Products Affected

- ANTARA ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG, 90 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Anzemet

Products Affected

- ANZEMET ORAL

QL Criteria	10 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

APAP-Caff-Dihydrocodeine

Products Affected

- *apap-caff-dihydrocodeine oral capsule*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

ApexiCon E

Products Affected

- APEXICON E

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apidra

Products Affected

- APIDRA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Apidra SoloStar

Products Affected

- APIDRA SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aprepitant

Products Affected

- *aprepitant oral capsule 125 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg*

QL Criteria	5 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Aprepitant

Products Affected

- *aprepitant oral capsule 80 & 125 mg*

QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 30 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Apriso

Products Affected

- APRISO

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aptensio XR

Products Affected

- APTENSIO XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aptiom

Products Affected

- APTIOM ORAL TABLET 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aptiom

Products Affected

- APTIOM ORAL TABLET 400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aptiom

Products Affected

- APTIOM ORAL TABLET 600 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aptiom

Products Affected

- APTIOM ORAL TABLET 800 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aralast NP

Products Affected

- ARALAST NP INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Inhibitor Therapy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aranesp (Albumin Free)

Products Affected

- ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE) INJECTION SOLUTION 100 MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML, 25 MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40 MCG/ML, 60 MCG/ML SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 100 MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.3ML, 200 MCG/0.4ML, 25 MCG/0.42ML, 300 MCG/0.6ML, 40 MCG/0.4ML, 500 MCG/ML, 60 MCG/0.3ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arava

Products Affected

- ARAVA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Arcalyst

Products Affected

- ARCALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Arcalyst.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Arcapta Neohaler

Products Affected

- ARCAPTA NEOHALER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Serevent
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Aricept

Products Affected

- ARICEPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

- *aripiprazole oral solution*

QL Criteria	30 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ARIPiprazole

Products Affected

- *aripiprazole oral tablet*
- *aripiprazole oral tablet dispersible*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Arixtra

Products Affected

- ARIXTRA

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Armodafinil

Products Affected

- *armodafinil oral tablet 150 mg*
- *armodafinil oral tablet 200 mg, 250 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Armodafinil

Products Affected

- *armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

ArmonAir RespiClick 113

Products Affected

- ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 113

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Maintenance treatment of asthma as prophylactic therapy in patients 12 years of age and older.
Exclusion Criteria	Not indicated for the relief of acute bronchospasm
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Asmanex and Qvar
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ArmonAir RespiClick 232

Products Affected

- ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 232

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Maintenance treatment of asthma as prophylactic therapy in patients 12 years of age and older.
Exclusion Criteria	Not indicated for the relief of acute bronchospasm
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Breo, Dulera, Symbicort and propionate/salmeterol inhaler (generic Airduo)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ArmonAir RespiClick 55

Products Affected

- ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 55

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Maintenance treatment of asthma as prophylactic therapy in patients 12 years of age and older.
Exclusion Criteria	Not indicated for the relief of acute bronchospasm
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Breo, Dulera, Symbicort and propionate/salmeterol inhaler (generic Airduo)
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Arnuity Ellipta

Products Affected

- ARNUITY ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	1 blister Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Arymo ER

Products Affected

- ARYMO ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Asacol HD

Products Affected

- ASACOL HD

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ascomp-Codeine

Products Affected

- ASCOMP-CODEINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Astagraf XL

Products Affected

- ASTAGRAF XL ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 0.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Astagraf XL

Products Affected

- ASTAGRAF XL ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 1 MG

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atacand

Products Affected

- ATACAND

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Atacand HCT

Products Affected

- ATACAND HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atelvia

Products Affected

- ATELVIA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Atomoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg, 18 mg, 25 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atomoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 100 mg, 80 mg*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Atorvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

- *atorvastatin calcium oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Atripla

Products Affected

- ATRIPLA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Atrovent HFA

Products Affected

- ATROVENT HFA

QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Aubagio

Products Affected

- AUBAGIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Austedo

Products Affected

- AUSTEDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Austedo.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Austedo.html
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 09, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Avalide

Products Affected

- AVALIDE ORAL TABLET 150-12.5 MG,
300-12.5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Avandia

Products Affected

- AVANDIA ORAL TABLET 2 MG, 4 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avapro

Products Affected

- AVAPRO

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Avita

Products Affected

- *avita external cream*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Avita

Products Affected

- *avita external gel*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Avodart

Products Affected

- AVODART

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of dutasteride or finasteride
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Avonex

Products Affected

- AVONEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 30 Dayss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Avonex Pen

Products Affected

- AVONEX PEN INTRAMUSCULAR
AUTO-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Avonex Prefilled

Products Affected

- AVONEX PREFILLED
INTRAMUSCULAR PREFILLED
SYRINGE KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Axert

Products Affected

- AXERT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of three of the following: naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, or zolmitriptan
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azilect

Products Affected

- AZILECT

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Azor

Products Affected

- AZOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand, Avapro, Cozaar, Micardis
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Azulfidine

Products Affected

- AZULFIDINE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Azulfidine EN-tabs

Products Affected

- AZULFIDINE EN-TABS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bactroban

Products Affected

- BACTROBAN EXTERNAL CREAM

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Balsalazide Disodium

Products Affected

- *balsalazide disodium*

QL Criteria	9 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Banzel

Products Affected

- BANZEL ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Baraclude

Products Affected

- BARACLUDGE ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Basaglar KwikPen

Products Affected

- BASAGLAR KWIKPEN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Levemir and Tresiba
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Baxdela

Products Affected

- BAXDELA ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) caused by designated susceptible bacteria
Exclusion Criteria	Known hypersensitivity to Baxdela or other fluoroquinolones
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of acute bacterial skin and skin structure infections (ABSSSI) caused by one the following susceptible pathogens: Gram-positive organisms include Staphylococcus aureus (including methicillin-resistant [MRSA] and methicillinsusceptible [MSSA] isolates), Staphylococcus haemolyticus, Staphylococcus lugdunensis, Streptococcus agalactiae, Streptococcus anginosus Group (including Streptococcus anginosus, Streptococcus intermedius, and Streptococcus constellatus), Streptococcus pyogenes, or Enterococcus faecalis. Gram-negative organisms include: Escherichia coli, Enterobacter cloacae, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bebulin

Products Affected

- BEBULIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Beconase AQ

Products Affected

- BECONASE AQ

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Belbuca

Products Affected

- BELBUCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Belsomra

Products Affected

- BELSOMRA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zolpidem er, or zaleplon
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Benicar

Products Affected

- BENICAR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Benicar HCT

Products Affected

- BENICAR HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Benlysta

Products Affected

- BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/benlysta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/benlysta.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Benlysta

Products Affected

- BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/benlysta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/benlysta.html
QL Criteria	4 injections Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Berinert

Products Affected

- BERINERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Betamethasone Dipropionate Aug

Products Affected

- *betamethasone dipropionate aug external gel ointment*
- *betamethasone dipropionate aug external*

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Betamethasone Dipropionate Aug

Products Affected

- *betamethasone dipropionate aug external lotion*

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Betamethasone Valerate

Products Affected

- *betamethasone valerate external cream*
- *betamethasone valerate external ointment*
- *betamethasone valerate external lotion*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Betaseron

Products Affected

- BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	15 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bethkis

Products Affected

- BETHKIS

QL Criteria	224 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bevespi Aerosphere

Products Affected

- BEVESPI AEROSPHERE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Anoro Ellipta and Stiolto
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bevyxxa

Products Affected

- BEVYXXA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism (VTE) in adult patients hospitalized for an acute medical illness who are at risk for thromboembolic complications due to moderate or severe restricted mobility and other risk factors for VTE.
Exclusion Criteria	Active pathological bleeding, severe hypersensitivity reaction to Bevyxxa, or for anyone with prosthetic heart valves.
Required Medical Information	Member is requesting product for use of prophylaxis of VTE and is currently taking Bevyxxa during hospitalization and will be continuing therapy following discharge from the hospital.
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of enoxaparin or dalteparin, or heparin
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 04, 2017 Step Therapy: October 05, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bicalutamide

Products Affected

- *bicalutamide*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bimatoprost

Products Affected

- *bimatoprost ophthalmic*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bivigam

Products Affected

- BIVIGAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Boniva

Products Affected

- BONIVA ORAL TABLET 150 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bosulif

Products Affected

- BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bosulif

Products Affected

- BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Botox

Products Affected

- BOTOX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Breo Ellipta

Products Affected

- BREO ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Breo Ellipta

Products Affected

- BREO ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Brilinta

Products Affected

- BRILINTA

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Brilinta

Products Affected

- BRILINTA

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Brisdelle

Products Affected

- BRISDELLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 28, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Briviact

Products Affected

- BRIVIACT ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 ML Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Briviact

Products Affected

- BRIVIACT ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Partial-onset seizure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND documented concurrent therapy with one of the following: carbamazepine, divalproex dr/er/sprinkle, gabapentin, lamotrigine, levetiracetam/ER, oxcarbazepine, phenytoin, topiramate, valproic acid, or zonisamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Brovana

Products Affected

- BROVANA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Serevent (Step Therapy will not apply to members who have a documented inability to use an inhaler)
QL Criteria	60 vials (120ml) Per 1 fill
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Budesonide

Products Affected

- *budesonide inhalation*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For ages 5-8 documented inability to use metered dose inhalers
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	No prior authorization required for children 1-4 years of age. Medical Exception allowed for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory and for Nasal Polyps when all criteria met: A diagnosis of chronic sinusitis with nasal polyposis, endoscopic sinus surgery has been performed, and standard nasal steroid sprays have been used as part of post-operative management and have failed.
QL Criteria	4 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bunavail

Products Affected

- BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 2.1-0.3 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	6 films Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bunavail

Products Affected

- BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 4.2-0.7 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 films Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bunavail

Products Affected

- BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 6.3-1 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buphenyl

Products Affected

- BUPHENYL ORAL POWDER 3 GM/TSP
- BUPHENYL ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Buprenorphine

Products Affected

- *buprenorphine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Buprenorphine HCl

Products Affected

- *buprenorphine hcl sublingual*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Buprenorphine HCl-Naloxone HCl

Products Affected

- *buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

BuPROPion HCl

Products Affected

- *bupropion hcl oral*

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (Smoking Det)

Products Affected

- *bupropion hcl er (smoking det)*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

BuPROPion HCl ER (SR)

Products Affected

- *bupropion hcl er (sr)*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

BuPROPion HCl ER (XL)

Products Affected

- *bupropion hcl er (xl)*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Butalbital-APAP-Caff-Cod

Products Affected

- *butalbital-apap-caff-cod*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Butalbital-ASA-Caff-Codeine

Products Affected

- *butalbital-asa-caff-codeine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Butorphanol Tartrate

Products Affected

- *butorphanol tartrate nasal*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Butrans

Products Affected

- BUTRANS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Bydureon

Products Affected

- BYDUREON SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Byetta 10 MCG Pen

Products Affected

- BYETTA 10 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Byetta 5 MCG Pen

Products Affected

- BYETTA 5 MCG PEN SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Bystolic

Products Affected

- BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5 MG • BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic beta-blockers
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Bystolic

Products Affected

- BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic beta-blockers
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Byvalson

Products Affected

- BYVALSON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic beta-blockers and 2 generic angiotensin receptor blockers (ARBs)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cabometyx

Products Affected

- CABOMETYX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Calcipotriene

Products Affected

- *calcipotriene external cream*
- *calcipotriene external ointment*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Calcitonin (Salmon)

Products Affected

- *calcitonin (salmon)*

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Calcitrene

Products Affected

- *calcitrene*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Canasa

Products Affected

- CANASA

QL Criteria	1 unit Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Candesartan Cilexetil

Products Affected

- *candesartan cilexetil*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Candesartan Cilexetil-HCTZ

Products Affected

- *candesartan cilexetil-hctz*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Capecitabine

Products Affected

- *capecitabine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Caprelsa

Products Affected

- CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Caprelsa

Products Affected

- CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Carbaglu

Products Affected

- CARBAGLU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cardizem LA

Products Affected

- CARDIZEM LA ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG,
180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cardizem LA

Products Affected

- CARDIZEM LA ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cardura XL

Products Affected

- CARDURA XL

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Carimune NF

Products Affected

- CARIMUNE NF INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 12 GM, 6 GM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Cartia XT

Products Affected

- CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG,
300 MG
- CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cartia XT

Products Affected

- CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Casodex

Products Affected

- CASODEX

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cayston

Products Affected

- CAYSTON

QL Criteria	3 vials Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CeleBREX

Products Affected

- CELEBREX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two generic non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Celecoxib

Products Affected

- *celecoxib oral*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CeleXA

Products Affected

- CELEXA ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Centany

Products Affected

- CENTANY

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cerdelga

Products Affected

- CERDELGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gaucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cerezyme

Products Affected

- CEREZYME INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
RECONSTITUTED 400 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: ?http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gaucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Cesamet

Products Affected

- CESAMET

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cevimeline HCl

Products Affected

- *cevimeline hcl*

QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Chantix

Products Affected

- CHANTIX

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Chantix Continuing Month Pak

Products Affected

- CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Chantix Starting Month Pak

Products Affected

- CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Chenodal

Products Affected

- CHENODAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For treatment of cholesterol-type gallstones in patients over 18 years of age and have tried and failed 2 years of generic Actigall (ursodiol) therapy and are not able to undergo surgery due to systemic disease or age, and for treatment of diagnosed Cerebrotendinous Xanthomatosis (CTX) in patients over 18 years of age
Exclusion Criteria	Intrahepatic duct calculus, Chronic constipation in patients with cholesterol gallstones, Prophylaxis of recurrent gallstones, Hyperlipidemia, Rheumatoid Arthritis
Required Medical Information	Prior to initial coverage for gallstone disease, a cholecystogram or other appropriate imaging studies is required to determine presence of radiolucent gallstones, stones that are transparent to x-rays. Due to high risk of hepatotoxicity and adverse effects, for the first 3 months, authorization is required each month pending hepatic function tests (for both gallstones and CTX). After initial 3 months, authorization required every 3 months for length of treatment, pending hepatic function tests. At 6 months prior to authorization, the following results are required, serum cholesterol levels, hepatic function test, and cholecystogram (monitor dissolution of stones). Safety of use beyond a total of 24 months has not been established
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month (initial authorization), 3 month (reauthorization)
Other Criteria	Max authorization up to 2 years
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Cholbam

Products Affected

- CHOLBAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Cholbam.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cialis

Products Affected

- CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG
- CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	Erectile dysfunction (ED) diagnosis is not covered except for members with ED benefit rider or Fully Insured (FI) members in the state of NY.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year (30 tablets every 30 days)
Other Criteria	Member has failed two alpha blockers (e.g. Cardura (doxazosin), Hytrin (terazosin), Flomax (tamsulosin), Uroxatral (alfuzosin), Rapaflo (silodosin) and failed one 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (e.g. Avodart (dutasteride), Proscar (finasteride), Jalyn (dutasteride/tamsulosin).
QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cimzia

Products Affected

- CIMZIA SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 2 X 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cimzia Prefilled

Products Affected

- CIMZIA PREFILLED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cimzia Starter Kit

Products Affected

- CIMZIA STARTER KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cimzia.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 year
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cinqair

Products Affected

- CINQAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/RESP/Cinqair.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cinryze

Products Affected

- CINRYZE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- *citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Citalopram Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- *citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet*

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Claravis

Products Affected

- CLARAVIS ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 30 MG
- *claravis oral capsule 20 mg, 40 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic oral antibiotic prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., minocycline, doxycycline)
QL Criteria	2 Capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clarinet

Products Affected

- CLARINEX ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clarinet-D 12 Hour

Products Affected

- CLARINEX-D 12 HOUR

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cleocin-T

Products Affected

- CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL GEL
- CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL SOLUTION
- CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL LOTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Climara

Products Affected

- CLIMARA

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Climara Pro

Products Affected

- CLIMARA PRO

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clindagel

Products Affected

- CLINDAGEL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clindamycin Phosphate

Products Affected

- *clindamycin phosphate external gel*
- *clindamycin phosphate external lotion*
- *clindamycin phosphate external solution*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external cream*
- *clobetasol propionate external ointment*
- *clobetasol propionate external gel*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external foam*

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external liquid*

QL Criteria	125 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external lotion*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	236 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external shampoo*

QL Criteria	236 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate external solution*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobetasol Propionate E

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate e*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clobetasol Propionate Emulsion

Products Affected

- *clobetasol propionate emulsion*

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobex

Products Affected

- CLOBEX EXTERNAL LOTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	236 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clobex

Products Affected

- CLOBEX EXTERNAL SHAMPOO

QL Criteria	236 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clobex Spray

Products Affected

- CLOBEX SPRAY

QL Criteria	125 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clodan

Products Affected

- *clodan external shampoo*

QL Criteria	236 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloNIDine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *clonidine hcl er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clopidogrel Bisulfate

Products Affected

- *clopidogrel bisulfate oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clopidogrel Bisulfate

Products Affected

- *clopidogrel bisulfate oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet 100 mg*
- *clozapine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg*

QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet 200 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg*
- *clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

CloZAPine

Products Affected

- *clozapine oral tablet dispersible 200 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Clozaril

Products Affected

- CLOZARIL ORAL TABLET 100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Clozaril

Products Affected

- CLOZARIL ORAL TABLET 25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Coagadex

Products Affected

- COAGADEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Codeine Sulfate

Products Affected

- *codeine sulfate oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Colazal

Products Affected

- COLAZAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	8 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Colchicine

Products Affected

- *colchicine oral*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Colyte with Flavor Packs

Products Affected

- COLYTE WITH FLAVOR PACKS ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 240 GM

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CombiPatch

Products Affected

- COMBIPATCH

QL Criteria	8 patch Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cometriq (100 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cometriq (140 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cometriq (60 mg Daily Dose)

Products Affected

- COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Complera

Products Affected

- COMPLERA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Concerta

Products Affected

- CONCERTA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 18 MG, 27 MG, 54 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Concerta

Products Affected

- CONCERTA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 36 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Copaxone

Products Affected

- COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE 40 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cordran

Products Affected

- CORDRAN EXTERNAL TAPE

QL Criteria	1 roll Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Coreg CR

Products Affected

- COREG CR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of carvedilol
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Corifact

Products Affected

- CORIFACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Corlanor

Products Affected

- CORLANOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	FDA labeled use for heart failure
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of stable, symptomatic chronic heart failure with left ventricular ejection fraction less than or equal to 35%, who are in sinus rhythm with resting heart rate greater than or equal to 70 beats per minute, and who are on maximally tolerated doses of beta-blockers (bisoprolol/bisoprolol-HCTZ, carvedilol, carvedilol CR, metoprolol succinate/metoprolol succinate-HCTZ, nebivolol) or have a documented contraindication to beta-blocker use.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of a formulary ACE Inhibitor, ACE Inhibitor/HCTZ combination product, Angiotensin-Receptor Blocker, or Angiotensin-Receptor Blocker/HCTZ combination product
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 25, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cormax Scalp Application

Products Affected

- CORMAX SCALP APPLICATION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cosentyx

Products Affected

- COSENTYX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cosentyx Sensoready Pen

Products Affected

- COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-
INJECTOR 150 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Cosentyx.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cotellic

Products Affected

- COTELLIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	63 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cotempla XR-ODT

Products Affected

- COTEMPLA XR-ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in pediatric patients 6 to 17 years of age.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	Approved for patients 6 to 17 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cozaar

Products Affected

- COZAAR ORAL TABLET 100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cozaar

Products Affected

- COZAAR ORAL TABLET 25 MG
- COZAAR ORAL TABLET 50 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Crestor

Products Affected

- CRESTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cuprimine

Products Affected

- CUPRIMINE ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cutivate

Products Affected

- CUTIVATE EXTERNAL CREAM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cuvitru

Products Affected

- CUVITRU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cycloset

Products Affected

- CYCLOSET

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE PARTICLES 20 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE PARTICLES 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cymbalta

Products Affected

- CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE PARTICLES 60 MG

QL Criteria	1 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Cystadane

Products Affected

- CYSTADANE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cystagon

Products Affected

- CYSTAGON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Cystaran

Products Affected

- CYSTARAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/EYE/opthalmic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Daklinza

Products Affected

- DAKLINZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Daliresp

Products Affected

- DALIRESP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A Documented diagnosis of severe COPD associated with chronic bronchitis and a history of exacerbations.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two of the following: Breo, Symbicort, Anoro, Stiolto, Incruse, or Spiriva
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dapsone

Products Affected

- *dapsone external*

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Darifenacin Hydrobromide ER

Products Affected

- *darifenacin hydrobromide er*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Daytrana

Products Affected

- DAYTRANA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Delzicol

Products Affected

- DELZICOL

QL Criteria	12 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Demerol

Products Affected

- DEMEROL ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Depen Titratabs

Products Affected

- DEPEN TITRATABS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Descovy

Products Affected

- DESCOVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Desloratadine

Products Affected

- *desloratadine*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desonide

Products Affected

- *desonide external*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alclometasone cream/ointment
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

DesOwen

Products Affected

- DESOWEN EXTERNAL CREAM
- DESOWEN EXTERNAL LOTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alclometasone cream/ointment
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desoximetasone

Products Affected

- *desoximetasone external*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of betamethasone dipropionate (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Desoximetasone

Products Affected

- *desoximetasone external*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Desoxyn

Products Affected

- DESOXYN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Desvenlafaxine ER

Products Affected

- *desvenlafaxine er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Desvenlafaxine Succinate ER

Products Affected

- *desvenlafaxine succinate er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Detrol

Products Affected

- DETROL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Detrol LA

Products Affected

- DETROL LA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexedrine

Products Affected

- DEXEDRINE ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	3 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dexmethylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- *dexmethylphenidate hcl*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dexmethylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *dexmethylphenidate hcl er*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

- *dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution*

QL Criteria	40 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate

Products Affected

- *dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dextroamphetamine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- *dextroamphetamine sulfate er*

QL Criteria	3 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diastat AcuDial

Products Affected

- DIASTAT ACUDIAL

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diastat Pediatric

Products Affected

- DIASTAT PEDIATRIC

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DiazePAM

Products Affected

- *diazepam rectal*

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dibenzyline

Products Affected

- DIBENZYLINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diclegis

Products Affected

- DICLEGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Nausea and vomiting in pregnant women
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of nausea and vomiting in a pregnant woman who does not respond to conservative management (i.e. trigger avoidance, small frequent meals, etc) and a documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of an adequate trial of one week of any of the following: otc doxylamine, or otc pyridoxine (vit B6), or metoclopramide, or promethazine, or ondansetron
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 01, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: October 10, 2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diclofenac Sodium

Products Affected

- *diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 %*

QL Criteria	200 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Differin

Products Affected

- DIFFERIN EXTERNAL GEL 0.3 %
- DIFFERIN EXTERNAL LOTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dificid

Products Affected

- DIFICID

QL Criteria	20 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diflorasone Diacetate

Products Affected

- *diflorasone diacetate external*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diflorasone Diacetate

Products Affected

- *diflorasone diacetate external*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of betamethasone dipropionate (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dihydroergotamine Mesylate

Products Affected

- *dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of three of the following: naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, or zolmitriptan
QL Criteria	8 ml Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dilaudid

Products Affected

- DILAUDID ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Diltiazem CD

Products Affected

- *diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release*
24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem CD

Products Affected

- *diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release*
24 hour 240 mg

QL Criteria	2 Capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

DiltiaZEM CD

Products Affected

- *diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release*
24 hour 300 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg*

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg, 300 mg, 360 mg*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 240 mg*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg*
- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule extended release 24 hour 360 mg*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet
extended release 24 hour 180 mg, 300 mg,
360 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet
extended release 24 hour 240 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Diltiazem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule
extended release 24 hour 240 mg*

QL Criteria	2 Capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

DilTIAZem HCl ER Coated Beads

Products Affected

- *diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule
extended release 24 hour 300 mg*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dilt-XR

Products Affected

- *dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24 hour*
240 mg

QL Criteria	2 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diovan

Products Affected

- DIOVAN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diovan HCT

Products Affected

- DIOVAN HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dipentum

Products Affected

- DIPENTUM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diprolene

Products Affected

- DIPROLENE EXTERNAL LOTION

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Diprolene

Products Affected

- DIPROLENE EXTERNAL OINTMENT

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ditropan XL

Products Affected

- DITROPAN XL ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10 MG,
15 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ditropan XL

Products Affected

- DITROPAN XL ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Dolophine

Products Affected

- DOLOPHINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Donepezil HCl

Products Affected

- *donepezil hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dovonex

Products Affected

- DOVONEX EXTERNAL CREAM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of a medium to high potency topical steroid
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Doxepin HCl

Products Affected

- *doxepin hcl external*

QL Criteria	45 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Doxercalciferol

Products Affected

- *doxercalciferol oral*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dronabinol

Products Affected

- *dronabinol*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Duavee

Products Affected

- DUAVEE

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duetact

Products Affected

- DUETACT

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dulera

Products Affected

- DULERA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 20 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 30 mg*
- *duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 40 mg*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

DULoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release particles 60 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dupixent

Products Affected

- DUPIXENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Dupixent.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 09, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Duragesic-100

Products Affected

- DURAGESIC-100

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Duragesic-12

Products Affected

- DURAGESIC-12

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Duragesic-25

Products Affected

- DURAGESIC-25

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Duragesic-50

Products Affected

- DURAGESIC-50

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Duragesic-75

Products Affected

- DURAGESIC-75

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Durolane

Products Affected

- DUROLANE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dutasteride

Products Affected

- *dutasteride*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Duzallo

Products Affected

- DUZALLO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of hyperuricemia associated with gout in patients who have not achieved target serum uric acid levels with a medically appropriate daily dose of allopurinol alone.
Exclusion Criteria	For the treatment of asymptomatic hyperuricemia, severe renal impairment, end stage renal disease, kidney transplant recipients, or patients on dialysis, tumor lysis syndrome or Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, or for anyone with a known hypersensitivity to allopurinol, including previous occurrence of skin rash.
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hyperuricemia associated with gout and the member has a documented trial of allopurinol and has not achieved target serum uric acid levels.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of allopurinol or febuxostat
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2017 Step Therapy: October 04, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dyanavel XR

Products Affected

- DYANA VEL XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	240 ML Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Dysport

Products Affected

- DYSPOORT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Econazole Nitrate

Products Affected

- *econazole nitrate external*

QL Criteria	85 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edarbi

Products Affected

- EDARBI

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Edarbyclor

Products Affected

- EDARBYCLOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Edurant

Products Affected

- EDURANT

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Effexor XR

Products Affected

- EFFEXOR XR

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Effient

Products Affected

- EFFIENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute coronary syndrome (ACS) managed with percutaneous coronary intervention which includes unstable angina or non-ST elevation myocardial infarction or ST elevation myocardial infarction (MI)
Exclusion Criteria	History of Stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Required Medical Information	Member has a documented diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and is managed by percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), which includes unstable angina, non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI), or ST -elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) managed with primary or delayed PCI and member has no prior history of stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Elaprase

Products Affected

- ELAPRASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Elelyso

Products Affected

- ELELYSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: ?http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gaucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Elestrin

Products Affected

- ELESTRIN

QL Criteria	52 gm Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Eletriptan Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- *eletriptan hydrobromide*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Elidel

Products Affected

- ELIDEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR MEMBERS LESS THAN 2 YEARS OF AGE: Covered for the treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) for short-term use (up to 3 months). FOR MEMBERS OVER 2 YEARS OF AGE: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) and has a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for their condition, or they are being treated for atopic dermatitis (eczema) in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Less than 2 years of age: 3 months. Over 2 years of age: 1 year.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patients condition
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Eligard

Products Affected

- ELIGARD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Elmiron

Products Affected

- ELMIRON

QL Criteria	30 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Elocon

Products Affected

- ELOCON EXTERNAL CREAM
- ELOCON EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Eloctate

Products Affected

- ELOCTATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Embeda

Products Affected

- EMBEDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Emend

Products Affected

- EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG, 80 MG • EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG

QL Criteria	5 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Emsam

Products Affected

- EMSAM

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Emtriva

Products Affected

- EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Emverm

Products Affected

- EMVERM

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 3 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enablex

Products Affected

- ENABLEX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Enbrel

Products Affected

- ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE 25 MG/0.5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Enbrel

Products Affected

- ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE 50 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Enbrel Mini

Products Affected

- ENBREL MINI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
QL Criteria	8 injections Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Enbrel SureClick

Products Affected

- ENBREL SURECLICK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Enbrel.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Endocet

Products Affected

- ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325 MG, 5-325 MG
- ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 2.5-325 MG, 7.5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Enoxaparin Sodium

Products Affected

- *enoxaparin sodium*

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Enstilar

Products Affected

- ENSTILAR

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Entecavir

Products Affected

- *entecavir*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Entresto

Products Affected

- ENTRESTO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Heart Failure
Exclusion Criteria	Known or suspected pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of chronic heart failure (NYHA Class II-IV) and reduced ejection fraction
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Entyvio

Products Affected

- ENTYVIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Entyvio.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Entyvio.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Epaned

Products Affected

- EPANED ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Epclusa

Products Affected

- EPCLUSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

EPINEPHrine

Products Affected

- *epinephrine injection solution auto-injector*

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

EpiPen 2-Pak

Products Affected

- EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION SOLUTION
AUTO-INJECTOR

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

EpiPen Jr 2-Pak

Products Affected

- EPIPEN JR 2-PAK INJECTION
SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

EPIsnap

Products Affected

- EPISNAP

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Epogen

Products Affected

- EPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 10000 UNIT/ML, 2000 UNIT/ML, 20000 UNIT/ML, 3000 UNIT/ML, 4000 UNIT/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Erythroipoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Epoprostenol Sodium

Products Affected

- *epoprostenol sodium*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Eprosartan Mesylate

Products Affected

- *eprosartan mesylate*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Erivedge

Products Affected

- ERIVEDGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Esbriet

Products Affected

- ESBRIET ORAL CAPSULE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	9 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Esbriet

Products Affected

- ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 267 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Esbriet

Products Affected

- ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 801 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

- *escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 10 mg*

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Escitalopram Oxalate

Products Affected

- *escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Esomeprazole Magnesium

Products Affected

- *esomeprazole magnesium oral capsule*
delayed release 40 mg

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol

Products Affected

- *estradiol transdermal patch twice weekly*

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Estradiol

Products Affected

- *estradiol transdermal patch weekly*

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

Products Affected

- *estradiol-norethindrone acet*

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Estradiol-Norethindrone Acet

Products Affected

- *estradiol-norethindrone acet*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Estrogel

Products Affected

- ESTROGEL

QL Criteria	50 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Eszopiclone

Products Affected

- *eszopiclone*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Euflexxa

Products Affected

- EUFLEXXA INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Evamist

Products Affected

- EVAMIST

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Evekeo

Products Affected

- EVEKEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Narcolepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) OR Narcolepsy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	120 tabs Per 30 Days
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 25, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Evoxac

Products Affected

- EVOXAC

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exalgo

Products Affected

- EXALGO ORAL TABLET ER 24 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT 12 MG, 32 MG, 8 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Exalgo

Products Affected

- EXALGO ORAL TABLET ER 24 HOUR
ABUSE-DETERRENT 16 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Exelon

Products Affected

- EXELON TRANSDERMAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Exforge

Products Affected

- EXFORGE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand, Avapro, Cozaar, Micardis
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Exforge HCT

Products Affected

- EXFORGE HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand HCT, Avalide, Hyzaar, Micardis HCT
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Exjade

Products Affected

- EXJADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Anitdotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Extavia

Products Affected

- EXTAVIA SUBCUTANEOUS KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	15 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ezetimibe

Products Affected

- *ezetimibe*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ezetimibe-Simvastatin

Products Affected

- *ezetimibe-simvastatin*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fabior

Products Affected

- FABIOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fabrazyme

Products Affected

- FABRAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Famciclovir

Products Affected

- *famciclovir oral*

QL Criteria	21 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Famvir

Products Affected

- FAMVIR ORAL TABLET 500 MG

QL Criteria	21 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fanapt

Products Affected

- FANAPT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fanapt Titration Pack

Products Affected

- FANAPT TITRATION PACK

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Farxiga

Products Affected

- FARXIGA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Farydak

Products Affected

- FARYDAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Faslodex

Products Affected

- FASLODEX INTRAMUSCULAR SOLUTION 250 MG/5ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
100 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
12.5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
150 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FazaClo

Products Affected

- FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE
25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Feiba

Products Affected

- FEIBA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Felodipine ER

Products Affected

- *felodipine er*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Femring

Products Affected

- FEMRING

QL Criteria	1 ring Per 90 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

- *fenofibrate oral capsule*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fenofibrate

Products Affected

- *fenofibrate oral tablet 145 mg, 160 mg, 48 mg, 54 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibrate Micronized

Products Affected

- *fenofibrate micronized*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fenofibric Acid

Products Affected

- *fenofibric acid*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fenofibric Acid

Products Affected

- *fenofibric acid*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FentaNYL

Products Affected

- *fentanyl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	20 patches Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

FentaNYL Citrate

Products Affected

- *fentanyl citrate buccal*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))</p>
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two (2) immediate-release opioids including morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, or hydromorphone
QL Criteria	120 lozenge Per 30 Days
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Fentora

Products Affected

- FENTORA BUCCAL TABLET 100 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of fentanyl transmucosal lozenge and two other short acting opioids (i.e., morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, hydromorphone)
QL Criteria	120 tablet Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Ferriprox

Products Affected

- FERRIPROX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Anitdotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fetzima

Products Affected

- FETZIMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Fetzima Titration

Products Affected

- FETZIMA TITRATION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Fiasp

Products Affected

- FIASP

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fiasp FlexTouch

Products Affected

- FIASP FLEXTOUCH

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fibricor

Products Affected

- FIBRICOR

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Finasteride

Products Affected

- *finasteride oral tablet 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is greater than 50 years old or has diagnosis of BPH (Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia). For female members, must have a documented diagnosis of hirsutism secondary to ovarian or adrenal dysfunction (for example, polycystic ovary syndrome, adrenal or ovarian tumor)and must not be pregnant.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 25, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fioricet/Codeine

Products Affected

- FIORICET/CODEINE ORAL CAPSULE
50-300-40-30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Fiorinal/Codeine #3

Products Affected

- FIORINAL/CODEINE #3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Firazyr

Products Affected

- FIRAZYR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
QL Criteria	3 syringes Per 30 dayss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Firmagon

Products Affected

- FIRMAGON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Flebogamma DIF

Products Affected

- FLEBOGAMMA DIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Flolan

Products Affected

- FLOLAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Flovent Diskus

Products Affected

- FLOVENT DISKUS

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Flovent HFA

Products Affected

- FLOVENT HFA

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluocinolone Acetonide

Products Affected

- *fluocinolone acetonide external cream*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluocinolone Acetonide

Products Affected

- *fluocinolone acetonide external ointment*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluocinonide

Products Affected

- *fluocinonide external cream*
- *fluocinonide external gel*
- *fluocinonide external ointment*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of betamethasone dipropionate (cream/ointment/lotion)
QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluocinonide

Products Affected

- *fluocinonide external solution*

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg*

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 40 mg*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release*

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FLUoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 60 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluticasone Propionate

Products Affected

- *fluticasone propionate external cream*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluticasone-Salmeterol

Products Affected

- *fluticasone-salmeterol*

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluvastatin Sodium

Products Affected

- *fluvastatin sodium*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluvastatin Sodium ER

Products Affected

- *fluvastatin sodium er*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluvoxamine Maleate

Products Affected

- *fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fluvoxamine Maleate

Products Affected

- *fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg*
- *fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 50 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fluvoxamine Maleate ER

Products Affected

- *fluvoxamine maleate er*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Focalin

Products Affected

- FOCALIN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Focalin XR

Products Affected

- FOCALIN XR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fondaparinux Sodium

Products Affected

- *fondaparinux sodium*

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Forteo

Products Affected

- FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
600 MCG/2.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Fosamax

Products Affected

- FOSAMAX ORAL TABLET 70 MG

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fosamax Plus D

Products Affected

- FOSAMAX PLUS D

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fragmin

Products Affected

- FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
10000 UNIT/ML, 12500 UNIT/0.5ML,
15000 UNIT/0.6ML, 18000 UNT/0.72ML,
2500 UNIT/0.2ML, 5000 UNIT/0.2ML,
7500 UNIT/0.3ML, 95000 UNIT/3.8ML

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FreeStyle InsuLinx Test

Products Affected

- FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Lite Test

Products Affected

- FREESTYLE LITE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FreeStyle Precision Neo Test

Products Affected

- FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

FreeStyle Test

Products Affected

- FREESTYLE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Frova

Products Affected

- FROVA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of three of the following: naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, or zolmitriptan
QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Frovatriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- *frovatriptan succinate*

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Fuzeon

Products Affected

- FUZEON SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Fycompa

Products Affected

- FYCOMPA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	A diagnosis of partial-onset seizures OR generalized tonic-clonic seizures
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of partial-onset seizures or generalized tonic-clonic seizures, and documented use as adjunct therapy with one or more other FDA approved Anti-Epileptic Drug (AED).
Age Restrictions	12 years and greater
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- *gabapentin oral capsule*

QL Criteria	6 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- *gabapentin oral tablet*

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gabril

Products Affected

- GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 12 MG
- GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gabitril

Products Affected

- GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 16 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gabitril

Products Affected

- GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 2 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Galantamine Hydrobromide

Products Affected

- *galantamine hydrobromide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Galantamine Hydrobromide ER

Products Affected

- *galantamine hydrobromide er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gammagard

Products Affected

- GAMMAGARD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gammagard S/D Less IgA

Products Affected

- GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gammaked

Products Affected

- GAMMAKED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gammaplex

Products Affected

- GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION 10 GM/200ML, 20 GM/400ML, 5 GM/100ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Gamunex-C

Products Affected

- GAMUNEX-C

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gattex

Products Affected

- GATTEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gattex.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 30 fillss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gelnique

Products Affected

- GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL 10 %

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gel-One

Products Affected

- GEL-ONE INTRA-ARTICULAR
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Gelsyn-3

Products Affected

- GELSYN-3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Genvoya

Products Affected

- GENVOYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Geodon

Products Affected

- GEODON ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Giazo

Products Affected

- GIAZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Ulcerative colitis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis in males. Note: Per Product Labeling, Giazo effectiveness was not demonstrated in female patients.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gilenya

Products Affected

- GILENYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gilotrif

Products Affected

- GILOTRIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Glassia

Products Affected

- GLASSIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Inhibitor Therapy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Glatopa

Products Affected

- GLATOPA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

GlucaGen HypoKit

Products Affected

- GLUCAGEN HYPOKIT

QL Criteria	1 kit Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Glyxambi

Products Affected

- GLYXAMBI

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Invokana/Invokamet and either Januvia/Janumet and either Tradjenta/Jentadueto
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Gralise

Products Affected

- GRALISE ORAL TABLET 300 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of gabapentin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gralise

Products Affected

- GRALISE ORAL TABLET 600 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of gabapentin
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Gralise Starter

Products Affected

- GRALISE STARTER

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of gabapentin
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Granix

Products Affected

- GRANIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

GuanFACINE HCl ER

Products Affected

- *guanfacine hcl er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Haegarda

Products Affected

- HAEGARDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
QL Criteria	16 kits Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Halobetasol Propionate

Products Affected

- *halobetasol propionate*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Harvoni

Products Affected

- HARVONI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hectorol

Products Affected

- HECTOROL ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of doxercalciferol and calcitriol
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Helixate FS

Products Affected

- HELIXATE FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hemangeol

Products Affected

- HEMANGEOL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Proliferating infantile hemangioma
Exclusion Criteria	History of asthma or bronchospasms
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of proliferating infantile hemangioma requiring systemic therapy and documented all of the following: (1) Member was not born prematurely with a corrected age of less than 5 weeks, (2) Member does not weigh less than 2kg, have sustained heart rate less than 80 beats per minute, have greater than first degree heart block, or have decompensated heart failure, and (3) Member does not have sustained blood pressure less than 50/ 30mmHg.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hemofil M

Products Affected

- HEMOFIL M INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT, 1700
UNIT, 250 UNIT, 500 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Hepsera

Products Affected

- HEPSERA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hetlioz

Products Affected

- HETLIOZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/sedative-hypnotics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hizentra

Products Affected

- HIZENTRA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 1 GM/5ML, 10 GM/50ML, 2 GM/10ML, 4 GM/20ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Horizant

Products Affected

- HORIZANT ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-herpetic neuralgia and Restless leg syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Restless Leg Syndrome (RLS) or Post Herpetic Neuralgia (shingles)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR POST-HERPETIC NEURALGIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two weeks of gabapentin. FOR RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two weeks of pramipexole or ropinirole.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Horizant

Products Affected

- HORIZANT ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 600 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Post-herpetic neuralgia and Restless leg syndrome
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Restless Leg Syndrome (RLS) or Post Herpetic Neuralgia (shingles)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR POST-HERPETIC NEURALGIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two weeks of gabapentin. FOR RESTLESS LEG SYNDROME: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two weeks of pramipexole or ropinirole.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 2 Days
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

HP Acthar

Products Affected

- HP ACTHAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/acthar.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Humate-P

Products Affected

- HUMATE-P INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
RECONSTITUTED 1000-2400 UNIT, 500-
1200 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Humira

Products Affected

- HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 10 MG/0.2ML, 20 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Humira

Products Affected

- HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Humira Pediatric Crohns Start

Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS START
SUBCUTANEOUS PREFILLED SYRINGE
KIT 40 MG/0.8ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Humira Pen

Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Humira Pen-Crohns Starter

Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER
SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Humira Pen-Psoriasis Starter

Products Affected

- HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS STARTER
SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Humira.html
QL Criteria	6 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hyalgan

Products Affected

- HYALGAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hycamtin

Products Affected

- HYCAMTIN ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- *hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution*
2.5-108 mg/5ml, 5-217 mg/10ml, 7.5-325 mg/15ml

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- *hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-300 mg, 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-300 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 7.5-325 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Hydrocodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

- *hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Hydrocodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

- *hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 5-200 mg, 7.5-200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

HYDRomorphone HCl

Products Affected

- *hydromorphone hcl oral liquid*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

HYDRomorphone HCl

Products Affected

- *hydromorphone hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

HYDRomorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- *hydromorphone hcl er oral tablet er 24 hour abuse-deterrent 12 mg, 32 mg, 8 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

HYDRomorphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- *hydromorphone hcl er oral tablet er 24 hour abuse-deterrent 16 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Hymovis

Products Affected

- HYMOVIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hyqvia

Products Affected

- HYQVIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Hysingla ER

Products Affected

- HYSINGLA ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Hyzaar

Products Affected

- HYZAAR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ibandronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *ibandronate sodium oral*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Ibrance

Products Affected

- IBRANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	21 capsules Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ibudone

Products Affected

- IBUDONE ORAL TABLET 10-200 MG
- *ibudone oral tablet 5-200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Iclusig

Products Affected

- ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Iclusig

Products Affected

- ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 45 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Idelvion

Products Affected

- IDELVION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

IDHIFA

Products Affected

- IDHIFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/I/dhifa.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ilaris

Products Affected

- ILARIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Ilaris.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ilaris (150mg Delivered)

Products Affected

- ILARIS (150MG DELIVERED)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Ilaris.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

- *imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Imatinib Mesylate

Products Affected

- *imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Imbruvica

Products Affected

- IMBRUVICA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Imiquimod

Products Affected

- *imiquimod external*

QL Criteria	48 packets Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex

Products Affected

- IMITREX NASAL

QL Criteria	6 sprays Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Imitrex

Products Affected

- IMITREX ORAL

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex

Products Affected

- IMITREX SUBCUTANEOUS

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Imitrex STATdose Refill

Products Affected

- IMITREX STATDOSE REFILL
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
CARTRIDGE

QL Criteria	4 doses Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Imitrex STATdose System

Products Affected

- IMITREX STATDOSE SYSTEM
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-
INJECTOR 6 MG/0.5ML

QL Criteria	2 boxes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Impavido

Products Affected

- IMPAVIDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Leishmaniasis
Exclusion Criteria	Known or suspected pregnancy
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of any of the following leishmaniasis infections: Visceral leishmaniasis due to <i>Leishmania donovani</i> , Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to <i>Leishmania braziliensis</i> , <i>Leishmania guyanensis</i> , and <i>Leishmania panamensis</i> , or Mucosal leishmaniasis due to <i>Leishmania braziliensis</i>
Age Restrictions	12 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	28 days
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 16, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Increlex

Products Affected

- INCRELEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Increlex.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Incruse Ellipta

Products Affected

- INCRUSE ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	1 blister Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Inderal XL

Products Affected

- INDERAL XL ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Indomethacin

Products Affected

- *indomethacin oral*

QL Criteria	3 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Inflectra

Products Affected

- INFLECTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Inflectra.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Inflectra.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ingrezza

Products Affected

- INGREZZA ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/Ingrezza.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ingrezza

Products Affected

- INGREZZA ORAL CAPSULE 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/Ingrezza.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Inlyta

Products Affected

- INLYTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

InnoPran XL

Products Affected

- INNOPRAN XL ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

InnoPran XL

Products Affected

- INNOPRAN XL ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intelligence

Products Affected

- INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Intelligence

Products Affected

- INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Intrarosa

Products Affected

- INTRAROSA

QL Criteria	1 insert Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Intron A

Products Affected

- INTRON A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Intuniv

Products Affected

- INTUNIV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: clonidine/sr, guanfacine, amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine, or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Invega

Products Affected

- INVEGA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 1.5 MG, 3 MG, 6 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Invega

Products Affected

- INVEGA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 9 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Invokamet

Products Affected

- INVOKAMET

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Invokamet XR

Products Affected

- INVOKAMET XR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Invokana

Products Affected

- INVOKANA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ipratropium Bromide

Products Affected

- *ipratropium bromide nasal*

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Iprivask

Products Affected

- IPRIVASK

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Irbesartan

Products Affected

- *irbesartan*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Irbesartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

- *irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Iressa

Products Affected

- IRESSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Iressa.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Isentress

Products Affected

- ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Isentress

Products Affected

- ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Isentress HD

Products Affected

- ISENTRESS HD

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Itraconazole

Products Affected

- *itraconazole oral*

QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ixinity

Products Affected

- IXINITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jadenu

Products Affected

- JADENU

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Anitdotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jadenu Sprinkle

Products Affected

- JADENU SPRINKLE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Anitdotes.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jakafi

Products Affected

- JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jakafi

Products Affected

- JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Janumet

Products Affected

- JANUMET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Janumet XR

Products Affected

- JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100-
1000 MG, 50-500 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Janumet XR

Products Affected

- JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50-1000
MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Januvia

Products Affected

- JANUVIA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jardiance

Products Affected

- JARDIANCE

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jentaduetto

Products Affected

- JENTADUETO

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jentaducto XR

Products Affected

- JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-1000
MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jentaducto XR

Products Affected

- JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000
MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Jetrea

Products Affected

- JETREA INTRAVITREAL SOLUTION
0.375 MG/0.3ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/EYE/ophtalmic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Jublia

Products Affected

- JUBLIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Onychomycosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of onychomycosis confirmed by either a positive KOH stain (potassium hydroxide), positive PAS stain (para-aminosalicylic acid), a positive DTM (dermatophyte test medium) or positive fungal culture (NOTE: This positive test should be within the last 3 - 6 months and associated with the current infection)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Failure of an adequate trial of one systemic oral alternative is terbinafine (6 weeks for fingernail infections, 12 weeks for toenail infections), griseofulvin (6 months), itraconazole (60 days (PulsePak) for fingernail infections, 90 days for toenail), OR If member has hepatic dysfunction or increased risk for liver disease (for example, has a history of alcohol abuse or a history of hepatitis), or is female and is pregnant and/or breastfeeding. (No trial needed)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one systemic (oral) alternative such as terbinafine, itraconazole, or griseofulvin
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Juxtapid

Products Affected

- JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Juxtapid

Products Affected

- JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Juxtapid

Products Affected

- JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kadian

Products Affected

- KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10 MG, 100 MG, 20 MG, 30 MG, 50 MG, 60 MG, 80 MG
- KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Kalbitor

Products Affected

- KALBITOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kalydeco

Products Affected

- KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 packets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kalydeco

Products Affected

- KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kanuma

Products Affected

- KANUMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kapvay

Products Affected

- KAPVAY ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 12 HOUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kazano

Products Affected

- KAZANO

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kcentra

Products Affected

- KCENTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Keppra XR

Products Affected

- KEPPRA XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 500 MG

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Keppra XR

Products Affected

- KEPPRA XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 750 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Kerydin

Products Affected

- KERYDIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Onychomycosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of onychomycosis confirmed by either a positive KOH stain (potassium hydroxide), positive PAS stain (para-aminosalicylic acid), a positive DTM (dermatophyte test medium) or positive fungal culture (NOTE: This positive test should be within the last 3 - 6 months and associated with the current infection)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Failure of an adequate trial of one systemic oral alternative is terbinafine (6 weeks for fingernail infections, 12 weeks for toenail infections), griseofulvin (6 months), itraconazole (60 days (PulsePak) for fingernail infections, 90 days for toenail), OR If member has hepatic dysfunction or increased risk for liver disease (for example, has a history of alcohol abuse or a history of hepatitis), or is female and is pregnant and/or breastfeeding. (No trial needed)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one systemic (oral) alternative such as terbinafine, itraconazole, or griseofulvin
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ketoconazole

Products Affected

- *ketoconazole oral*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ketorolac Tromethamine

Products Affected

- *ketorolac tromethamine oral*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Keveyis

Products Affected

- KEVEYIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/carb onic_anhydrase_inhibitor.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kevzara

Products Affected

- KEVZARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Kevzara.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Kevzara.html
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 23, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Khedezla

Products Affected

- KHEDEZLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Kineret

Products Affected

- KINERET SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Kineret.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Kineret.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Kisqali 200 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI 200 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kisqali 400 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI 400 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOP/L/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kisqali 600 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI 600 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kisqali Femara 200 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI FEMARA 200 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOP/L/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kisqali Femara 400 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI FEMARA 400 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kisqali Femara 600 Dose

Products Affected

- KISQALI FEMARA 600 DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Kisqali.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 05, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Koate

Products Affected

- KOATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Koate-DVI

Products Affected

- KOATE-DVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kogenate FS

Products Affected

- KOGENATE FS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kogenate FS Bio-Set

Products Affected

- KOGENATE FS BIO-SET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kombiglyze XR

Products Affected

- KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-1000
MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kombiglyze XR

Products Affected

- KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000
MG, 5-500 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Korlym

Products Affected

- KORLYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/anti-diabetic-agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kovaltry

Products Affected

- KOVALTRY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Krystexxa

Products Affected

- KRYSTEXXA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gout.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gout.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kuvan

Products Affected

- KUVAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Kynamro

Products Affected

- KYNAMRO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Antilipidemic_Agents_HOFH.html
QL Criteria	4 syringe Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of lamotrigine or lamotrigine er
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of lamotrigine or lamotrigine er
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of lamotrigine or lamotrigine er
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal ODT

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of lamotrigine or lamotrigine er
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL XR ORAL KIT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG,
25 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LaMICtal XR

Products Affected

- LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

LamoTRIGine

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg, 200 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LamoTRigine

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LamoTRigine

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 50 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LamoTRIGine ER

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 100 mg, 25 mg, 50 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

LamoTRIGine ER

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LamoTRIGine ER

Products Affected

- *lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 250 mg, 300 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Epilepsy, Bipolar I Disorder (only for ODT formulation)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Epilepsy or Bipolar I disorder (Only ODT formulation will be reviewed for Bipolar I).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of immediate release lamotrigine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lansoprazole

Products Affected

- *lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lantus

Products Affected

- LANTUS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Levemir and Tresiba
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lantus SoloStar

Products Affected

- LANTUS SOLOSTAR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Levemir and Tresiba
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Latuda

Products Affected

- LATUDA ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 40 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

- LATUDA ORAL TABLET 20 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Latuda

Products Affected

- LATUDA ORAL TABLET 60 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Latuda

Products Affected

- LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, and clozapine
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lazanda

Products Affected

- LAZANDA NASAL SOLUTION 100 MCG/ACT, 400 MCG/ACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))</p>
ST Criteria	<p>A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of fentanyl transmucosal lozenge and two other short acting opioids (i.e., morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, hydromorphone)</p>
QL Criteria	<p>15 bottles Per 1 fill</p>
Notes/References	<p>Annual Review: 06/2017</p>
Revision Date	<p>Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Lazanda

Products Affected

- LAZANDA NASAL SOLUTION 300 MCG/ACT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))</p>
ST Criteria	<p>A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of fentanyl transmucosal lozenge and two other short acting opioids (i.e., morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, hydromorphone)</p>
QL Criteria	<p>4 bottles Per 30 days</p>
Notes/References	<p>Annual Review: 06/2017</p>
Revision Date	<p>Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Leflunomide

Products Affected

- *leflunomide oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lemtrada

Products Affected

- LEMTRADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	5 vials Per 365 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 10 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 10 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 14 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 14 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 18 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 18 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 20 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 20 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 24 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 24 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lenvima 8 MG Daily Dose

Products Affected

- LENVIMA 8 MG DAILY DOSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 day supply Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lescol

Products Affected

- LESCOL ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lescol XL

Products Affected

- LESCOL XL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Letairis

Products Affected

- LETAIRIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Leukine

Products Affected

- LEUKINE INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Leuprolide Acetate

Products Affected

- *leuprolide acetate injection*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

- *levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 500 mg

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LevETIRAcetam ER

Products Affected

- *levetiracetam er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 750 mg

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Levorphanol Tartrate

Products Affected

- *levorphanol tartrate oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Levulan Kerastick

Products Affected

- LEVULAN KERASTICK

QL Criteria	1 stick Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lexapro

Products Affected

- LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 10 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lexapro

Products Affected

- LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 20 MG
- LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 5 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lialda

Products Affected

- LIALDA

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine

Products Affected

- *lidocaine external ointment*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, planned use on large surface area of the body as this can lead to increased toxicity, planned area of application includes severely traumatized skin (e.g., mucosal or skin abrasion, eczema, burns), the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for temporary anesthesia for any of the following: Accessible mucous membranes of the oropharynx, skin and mucous membranes or stomatitis, or pain associated with a minor burns, including sunburn, abrasions of the skin, and insect bites.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>*Topical lidocaine ointment is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Approval can made up to an additional 50gms per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable *FOR ADULTS: A single application should not exceed 5 g of Lidocaine Ointment 5%, containing 250 mg of lidocaine base (equivalent chemically to approximately 300 mg of lidocaine hydrochloride). This is roughly equivalent to squeezing a six (6) inch length of ointment from the tube. In a 70 kg adult this dose equals 3.6 mg/kg (1.6 mg/lb) lidocaine base. No more than one-half tube, approximately 17-20 g of ointment or 850-1000 mg lidocaine base, should be administered in any one day. FOR CHILDREN: For children less than ten years who have a normal lean body mass and a normal lean body development, the maximum dose may be determined by the application of one of the standard pediatric drug formulas (e.g., Clark's rule). For example a child of five years weighing 50 lbs., the dose of lidocaine should not exceed 75-100 mg when calculated according to Clark's rule. In any case, the maximum amount of lidocaine administered should not exceed 4.5 mg/kg (2.0 mg/lb) of body weight ***Lidocaine toxicity resulting from transcutaneous absorption is theoretically possible. Signs and symptoms of systemic lidocaine toxicity include CNS excitation and/or depression, nervousness, confusion, dizziness, tinnitus, blurred or double vision, vomiting, twitching, tremors, seizures, unconsciousness, respiratory depression, bradycardia, hypotension, and cardiopulmonary arrest. If there is suspicion of lidocaine-related systemic toxicity, check lidocaine blood concentrations</p>
QL Criteria	50 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Lidocaine

Products Affected

- *lidocaine external patch 5 %*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of generic gabapentin or Lyrica
QL Criteria	3 patches Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lidocaine PAK

Products Affected

- *lidocaine pak*

QL Criteria	50 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lidocaine-Prilocaine

Products Affected

- *lidocaine-prilocaine external cream*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	***AUTHORIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR LESS THAN 50 GRAMS OF LIDOCAINE EVERY 30 DAYS*** For quantities over 50 grams every 30 days, there must be a documented temporary need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of any of the following: Planned area of application includes non-intact skin, Sensitivity to amide-type local anesthetics or any other component of the product, Planned use on large surface area of the body or for a period of time over 3 hours as this can lead to increased toxicity, the medication is being used in conjunction with a cosmetic procedure (i.e. hair removal), Use in situations where the drug may migrate into the middle ear, beyond the tympanic membrane, History of methemoglobinemia, or if the product will be compounded with other products that would alter the total dose/dosage form being administered
Required Medical Information	A documented need for topical anesthetic in either of the following situations: Normal, intact skin for local analgesia, or Genital mucous membranes for superficial minor surgery and as pretreatment for infiltration anesthesia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	*Topical lidocaine/prilocaine cream is used for temporary anesthesia. Prescription renewals for longer than 3 months require clinical documentation of medical necessity. Due to Safety Concerns higher quantities and prolonged use are not recommended. Renewal Duration: 3 months *Up to an additional 30 grams per 30 days. Higher additional quantities are not approvable.
QL Criteria	30 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 03, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Lidocaine-Tetracaine

Products Affected

- *lidocaine-tetracaine*

QL Criteria	30 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lidoderm

Products Affected

- LIDODERM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of neuropathic pain (i.e. post-herpetic neuralgia)
Age Restrictions	18 years of age or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of generic gabapentin or Lyrica
QL Criteria	3 patches Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Linezolid

Products Affected

- *linezolid oral suspension reconstituted*

QL Criteria	150 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Linezolid

Products Affected

- *linezolid oral tablet*

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Linzess

Products Affected

- LINZESS

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Linzess

Products Affected

- LINZESS

QL Criteria	1 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lipitor

Products Affected

- LIPITOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lipofen

Products Affected

- LIPOFEN

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Livalo

Products Affected

- LIVALO

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lofibra

Products Affected

- LOFIBRA ORAL CAPSULE 134 MG, 67 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lofibra

Products Affected

- LOFIBRA ORAL TABLET 54 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lonsurf

Products Affected

- LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	100 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lonsurf

Products Affected

- LONSURF ORAL TABLET 20-8.19 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	80 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lorcet

Products Affected

- LORCET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Lorcet HD

Products Affected

- LORCET HD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Lorcet Plus

Products Affected

- LORCET PLUS ORAL TABLET 7.5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Losartan Potassium

Products Affected

- *losartan potassium oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lotronex

Products Affected

- LOTRONEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Patient is female, and has a documented diagnosis of severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) including one or more of the following: frequent and severe abdominal pain/discomfort, frequent urgency or fecal incontinence or disability or restriction of daily activities due to IBS, AND patient has chronic IBS symptoms generally lasting 6 months or longer, AND anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract have been excluded
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each diphenoxylate/atropine and loperamide
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lovastatin

Products Affected

- *lovastatin*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lovaza

Products Affected

- LOVAZA

QL Criteria	4 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lovenox

Products Affected

- LOVENOX

QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Lucentis

Products Affected

- LUCENTIS INTRAVITREAL SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/EYE/ophtalmic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lumigan

Products Affected

- LUMIGAN OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION
0.01 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Lumizyme

Products Affected

- LUMIZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lunesta

Products Affected

- LUNESTA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupaneta Pack

Products Affected

- LUPANETA PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot (1-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot (3-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot (4-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot (6-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot-Ped (1-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lupron Depot-Ped (3-Month)

Products Affected

- LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lynparza

Products Affected

- LYNPARZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Lysteda

Products Affected

- LYSTEDA

QL Criteria	30 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Macugen

Products Affected

- MACUGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/EYE/opthalmic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Makena

Products Affected

- MAKENA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/hydroxyprogesterone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

- *maprotiline hcl oral tablet 25 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

- *maprotiline hcl oral tablet 50 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Maprotiline HCl

Products Affected

- *maprotiline hcl oral tablet 75 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Marinol

Products Affected

- MARINOL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Matzim LA

Products Affected

- MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG,
300 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Matzim LA

Products Affected

- MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mavyret

Products Affected

- MAVYRET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Maxalt

Products Affected

- MAXALT

QL Criteria	12 tabs Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Maxalt-MLT

Products Affected

- MAXALT-MLT

QL Criteria	12 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mekinist

Products Affected

- MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mekinist

Products Affected

- MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Memantine HCl

Products Affected

- *memantine hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Menostar

Products Affected

- MENOSTAR

QL Criteria	4 patches Per 28 fills
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Meperidine HCl

Products Affected

- *meperidine hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Mephyton

Products Affected

- MEPHYTON

QL Criteria	25 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mesalamine

Products Affected

- *mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 1.2 gm*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mesalamine

Products Affected

- *mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 800 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Metadate ER

Products Affected

- METADATE ER ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 20 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- *methadone hcl oral concentrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- *methadone hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	60 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- *methadone hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadone HCl

Products Affected

- *methadone hcl oral tablet*
- *methadone hcl oral tablet soluble*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadone HCl Intensol

Products Affected

- METHADONE HCL INTENSOL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months. (4) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF OPIOID ADDICTION (heroin or other morphine-like drugs): medication must be dispensed by a treatment program certified by SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) and the patient will be monitored during therapy for signs and symptoms of abuse/misuse as well as compliance and the potential diversion to others. (Initiation/detoxification treatment = 1 month approval, continuation of therapy/maintenance treatment = 6 month approval).</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	See required medical information
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadose

Products Affected

- METHADOSE ORAL CONCENTRATE 10 • METHADOSE ORAL TABLET SOLUBLE MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methadose Sugar-Free

Products Affected

- METHADOSE SUGAR-FREE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Methamphetamine HCl

Products Affected

- *methamphetamine hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methergine

Products Affected

- METHERGINE ORAL

QL Criteria	28 tablets Per 7 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylin

Products Affected

- METHYLIN ORAL SOLUTION 10
MG/5ML

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylin

Products Affected

- METHYLIN ORAL SOLUTION 5
MG/5ML

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	60 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml*

QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml*

QL Criteria	60 ML Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl oral tablet*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl oral tablet chewable*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 10 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 20 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 36 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl ER

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 36 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (CD)

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er (cd)*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er (la)*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Methylphenidate HCl ER (LA)

Products Affected

- *methylphenidate hcl er (la)*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- *metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 50 mg*

QL Criteria	1.5 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- *metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 200 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Metoprolol Succinate ER

Products Affected

- *metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 25 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mevacor

Products Affected

- MEVACOR ORAL TABLET 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Miacalcin

Products Affected

- MIACALCIN NASAL

ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Micardis

Products Affected

- MICARDIS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred generic alternatives from the following agents: candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, valsartan, olmesartan, or telmisartan
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Micardis HCT

Products Affected

- MICARDIS HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any two preferred alternatives from the following: candesartan/hctz, eprosartan/hctz, irbesartan/hctz, losartan/hctz, telmisartan/hctz, olmesartan/hctz, or valsartan/hctz
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mimvey

Products Affected

- MIMVEY

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Minivelle

Products Affected

- MINIVELLE

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirapex ER

Products Affected

- MIRAPEX ER

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mircera

Products Affected

- MIRCERA INJECTION SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mirtazapine

Products Affected

- *mirtazapine oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mirtazapine

Products Affected

- *mirtazapine oral*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mitigare

Products Affected

- MITIGARE

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Modafinil

Products Affected

- *modafinil*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with modafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Mometasone Furoate

Products Affected

- *mometasone furoate external cream*
- *mometasone furoate external ointment*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Monoclalte-P

Products Affected

- MONOCLATE-P INTRAVENOUS KIT
1000 UNIT, 1500 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mononine

Products Affected

- MONONINE INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Monovisc

Products Affected

- MONOVISC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

- *montelukast sodium oral*

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Montelukast Sodium

Products Affected

- *montelukast sodium oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

MorphaBond ER

Products Affected

- MORPHABOND ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate oral solution 10 mg/5ml*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate er oral capsule extended release 24 hour*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended release*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate ER

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended release*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Morphine Sulfate ER Beads

Products Affected

- *morphine sulfate er beads*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Movantik

Products Affected

- MOVANTIK

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

MS Contin

Products Affected

- MS CONTIN ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

MS Contin

Products Affected

- MS CONTIN ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Multaq

Products Affected

- MULTAQ

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mupirocin

Products Affected

- *mupirocin external*

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Mupirocin Calcium

Products Affected

- *mupirocin calcium*

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Myalept

Products Affected

- MYALEPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/myalept.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	15 vials Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mydayis

Products Affected

- MYDAYIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in patients 13 years and older
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	13 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Myorisan

Products Affected

- *myorisan oral capsule 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg* • MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic oral antibiotic prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., minocycline, doxycycline)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Myrbetriq

Products Affected

- MYRBETRIQ

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one preferred generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Mytesi

Products Affected

- MYTESI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Non-infectious diarrhea in patients with HIV/AIDS on anti-retroviral therapy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Covered for adult members who have a documented diagnosis of noninfectious diarrhea associated with HIV/AIDS infection that has lasted at least for one month and who are currently stable on anti-retroviral therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of at least one anti-motility agent (loperamide, diphenoxylate/atropine, bismuth subsalicylate)
QL Criteria	2 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 12, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Naglazyme

Products Affected

- NAGLAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Namenda

Products Affected

- NAMENDA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Namenda Titration Pak

Products Affected

- NAMENDA TITRATION PAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Namenda XR

Products Affected

- NAMENDA XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Namenda XR Titration Pack

Products Affected

- NAMENDA XR TITRATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Namzarin

Products Affected

- NAMZARIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Naratriptan HCl

Products Affected

- *naratriptan hcl*

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nasonex

Products Affected

- NASONEX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Natpara

Products Affected

- NATPARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 cartridges Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nerlynx

Products Affected

- NERLYNX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nesina

Products Affected

- NESINA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Neulasta

Products Affected

- NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Neupogen

Products Affected

- NEUPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 300 MCG/ML, 480 MCG/1.6ML
- NEUPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Neupro

Products Affected

- NEUPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe restless leg syndrome, Parkinson's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of moderate to severe restless leg syndrome or Parkinson's Disease
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Neurontin

Products Affected

- NEURONTIN ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	6 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Neurontin

Products Affected

- NEURONTIN ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

- *nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nevirapine ER

Products Affected

- *nevirapine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 400 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NexAVAR

Products Affected

- NEXAVAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NexIUM

Products Affected

- NEXIUM ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE 40 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NexIUM

Products Affected

- NEXIUM ORAL PACKET

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
QL Criteria	1 packet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NexIUM 24HR

Products Affected

- NEXIUM 24HR

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nicotine

Products Affected

- *nicotine*

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

- *nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat gum*

QL Criteria	24 pieces Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotine Polacrilex

Products Affected

- *nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat lozenge*

QL Criteria	20 pieces Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nicotrol

Products Affected

- NICOTROL

QL Criteria	16 cartridges Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nicotrol NS

Products Affected

- NICOTROL NS

QL Criteria	12 bottles Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nifediac CC

Products Affected

- NIFEDIAC CC ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nifedical XL

Products Affected

- NIFEDICAL XL ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

- *nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER

Products Affected

- *nifedipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 60 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

- *nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet*
extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NIFEdipine ER Osmotic Release

Products Affected

- *nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet*
extended release 24 hour 60 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ninlaro

Products Affected

- NINLARO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 28 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

- *nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 17 mg, 20 mg, 34 mg, 40 mg, 8.5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nisoldipine ER

Products Affected

- *nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 30 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nitrostat

Products Affected

- NITROSTAT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of nitroglycerin
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nityr

Products Affected

- NITYR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Norco

Products Affected

- NORCO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Norditropin FlexPro

Products Affected

- NORDITROPIN FLEXPPO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Northera

Products Affected

- NORTHERA ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Northera.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Northera.html
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Northera

Products Affected

- NORTHERA ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Northera.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/Northera.html
QL Criteria	6 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Novoeight

Products Affected

- NOVOEIGHT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLIN 70/30

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN 70/30

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLIN 70/30 ReliOn

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN 70/30 RELION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLIN N

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN N

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLIN N ReliOn

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN N RELION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLIN R

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN R

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLIN R ReliOn

Products Affected

- NOVOLIN R RELION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG

Products Affected

- NOVOLOG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLOG FlexPen

Products Affected

- NOVOLOG FLEXPEN SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG Mix 70/30

Products Affected

- NOVOLOG MIX 70/30

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoLOG Mix 70/30 FlexPen

Products Affected

- NOVOLOG MIX 70/30 FLEXPEN
SUBCUTANEOUS SUSPENSION PEN-
INJECTOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

NovoLOG PenFill

Products Affected

- NOVOLOG PENFILL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION CARTRIDGE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of one preferred alternative insulin, Humulin or Humalog
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

NovoSeven RT

Products Affected

- NOVOSEVEN RT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Noxafil

Products Affected

- NOXAFIL ORAL TABLET DELAYED
RELEASE

QL Criteria	93 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nplate

Products Affected

- NPLATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Neu mega.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nucala

Products Affected

- NUCALA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/RESP/Interleukin Antagonist.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 injection Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nucynta

Products Affected

- NUCYNTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two of the following: morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Nucynta ER

Products Affected

- NUCYNTA ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF PAIN: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two of Butrans, Hysingla ER, or Oxycontin. FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF DIABETIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHY: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Cymbalta and Lyrica.
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Nuedexta

Products Affected

- NUEDEXTA

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Nuplazid

Products Affected

- NUPLAZID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/Nuplazid.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 10

Products Affected

- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 20

Products Affected

- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nutropin AQ NuSpin 5

Products Affected

- NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nuvigil

Products Affected

- NUVIGIL ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 200 MG, 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Nuvigil

Products Affected

- NUVIGIL ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with armodafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Nuwiq

Products Affected

- NUWIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Nymalize

Products Affected

- NYMALIZE ORAL SOLUTION 60
MG/20ML

QL Criteria	135.2 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ocaliva

Products Affected

- OCALIVA ORAL TABLET 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/Primary_Biliary_Cholangitis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/Primary_Biliary_Cholangitis.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Octagam

Products Affected

- OCTAGAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Octreotide Acetate

Products Affected

- *octreotide acetate injection solution 100 mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 50 mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Sandostatin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Odefsey

Products Affected

- ODEFSEY

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Odomzo

Products Affected

- ODOMZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Odomzo.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ofev

Products Affected

- OFEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Idiopathic_Pulmonary_Fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

OLANZapine

Products Affected

- *olanzapine oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg*
- *olanzapine oral tablet dispersible 15 mg, 20 mg, 5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

OLANZapine

Products Affected

- *olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Olmesartan Medoxomil

Products Affected

- *olmesartan medoxomil oral*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Olmesartan Medoxomil-HCTZ

Products Affected

- *olmesartan medoxomil-hctz*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Olmesartan-Amlodipine-HCTZ

Products Affected

- *olmesartan-amlodipine-hctz*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Olux

Products Affected

- OLUX

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Olux-E

Products Affected

- OLUX-E

QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Olysio

Products Affected

- OLYSIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Omega-3-acid Ethyl Esters

Products Affected

- *omega-3-acid ethyl esters*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Omnaris

Products Affected

- OMNARIS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Omnitrope

Products Affected

- OMNITROPE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

OneTouch Ultra Blue

Products Affected

- ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OneTouch Verio

Products Affected

- ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO STRIP

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Onfi

Products Affected

- ONFI ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Onfi

Products Affected

- ONFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome or refractory(therapy resistant) epilepsy AND Concomitant use of an anticonvulsant drug
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Onglyza

Products Affected

- ONGLYZA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Onzetra Xsail

Products Affected

- ONZETRA XSAIL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of sumatriptan nasal spray
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Opana

Products Affected

- OPANA ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Opana ER

Products Affected

- OPANA ER ORAL TABLET ER 12 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Opsumit

Products Affected

- OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Oravig

Products Affected

- ORAVIG

QL Criteria	14 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Orencia

Products Affected

- ORENCIA INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Orencia

Products Affected

- ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE 125 MG/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Orencia

Products Affected

- ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
 PREFILLED SYRINGE 50 MG/0.4ML, 87.5
 MG/0.7ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Orencia ClickJect

Products Affected

- ORENCIA CLICKJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Orencia.html
QL Criteria	4 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Orenitram

Products Affected

- ORENITRAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Orfadin

Products Affected

- ORFADIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Orkambi

Products Affected

- ORKAMBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

OrthoVisc

Products Affected

- ORTHOVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Oseltamivir Phosphate

Products Affected

- *oseltamivir phosphate oral capsule*

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oseni

Products Affected

- OSENI

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 1 month each of Januvia, Janumet, or Janumet XR; Tradjenta or Jentaducto; and generic alogliptin, alogliptin/pioglitazone, or alogliptin/metformin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Osphena

Products Affected

- OSPHENA

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Otezla

Products Affected

- OTEZLA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otezla.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otezla.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Otezla

Products Affected

- OTEZLA ORAL TABLET THERAPY PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otezla.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otezla.html
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 year
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Otrexup

Products Affected

- OTREXUP SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
AUTO-INJECTOR 10 MG/0.4ML, 12.5
MG/0.4ML, 15 MG/0.4ML, 17.5
MG/0.4ML, 20 MG/0.4ML, 22.5
MG/0.4ML, 25 MG/0.4ML

ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otrexup_Rasuvo.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Oxaydo

Products Affected

- OXAYDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Oxtellar XR

Products Affected

- OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150 MG,
300 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of oxcarbazepine
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxtellar XR

Products Affected

- OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 600 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of oxcarbazepine
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Oxybutynin Chloride

Products Affected

- *oxybutynin chloride oral tablet*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxybutynin Chloride ER

Products Affected

- *oxybutynin chloride er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 10 mg, 15 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Oxybutynin Chloride ER

Products Affected

- *oxybutynin chloride er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

OxyCODONE HCl

Products Affected

- *oxycodone hcl oral capsule*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

OxyCODONE HCl

Products Affected

- *oxycodone hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

OxyCODONE HCl ER

Products Affected

- *oxycodone hcl er oral tablet er 12 hour abuse-deterrent*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Oxycodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- *oxycodone-acetaminophen oral solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Oxycodone-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- *oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Oxycodone-Aspirin

Products Affected

- *oxycodone-aspirin oral tablet 4.8355-325 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Oxycodone-Ibuprofen

Products Affected

- *oxycodone-ibuprofen*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

OxyCONTIN

Products Affected

- OXYCONTIN ORAL TABLET ER 12 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Oxymorphone HCl

Products Affected

- *oxymorphone hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

OxyMORphone HCl ER

Products Affected

- *oxymorphone hcl er*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

- *paliperidone er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 1.5 mg, 3 mg, 6 mg

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Paliperidone ER

Products Affected

- *paliperidone er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 9 mg

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pancreaze

Products Affected

- PANCREAZE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Creon and Zenpep
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Paricalcitol

Products Affected

- *paricalcitol oral*

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *paroxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PARoxetine HCl

Products Affected

- *paroxetine hcl oral tablet 30 mg, 40 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PARoxetine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *paroxetine hcl er*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PARoxetine Mesylate

Products Affected

- *paroxetine mesylate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 28, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Paxil

Products Affected

- PAXIL ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	30 ML Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Paxil

Products Affected

- PAXIL ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Paxil

Products Affected

- PAXIL ORAL TABLET 30 MG, 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Paxil CR

Products Affected

- PAXIL CR

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PEG 3350/Electrolytes

Products Affected

- *peg 3350/electrolytes*

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PEG-3350/Electrolytes

Products Affected

- *peg-3350/electrolytes*

QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pegasys

Products Affected

- PEGASYS SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pegasys ProClick

Products Affected

- PEGASYS PROCLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PegIntron

Products Affected

- PEGINTRON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Penlac

Products Affected

- PENLAC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Onychomycosis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of onychomycosis confirmed by either a positive KOH stain (potassium hydroxide), positive PAS stain (para-aminosalicylic acid), a positive DTM (dermatophyte test medium) or positive fungal culture (NOTE: This positive test should be within the last 3 - 6 months and associated with the current infection)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Failure of an adequate trial of one systemic oral alternative is terbinafine (6 weeks for fingernail infections, 12 weeks for toenail infections), griseofulvin (6 months), itraconazole (60 days (PulsePak) for fingernail infections, 90 days for toenail), OR If member has hepatic dysfunction or increased risk for liver disease (for example, has a history of alcohol abuse or a history of hepatitis), or is female and is pregnant and/or breastfeeding. (No trial needed)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one systemic (oral) alternative such as terbinafine, itraconazole, or griseofulvin
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pentasa

Products Affected

- PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED
RELEASE 250 MG

QL Criteria	16 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pentasa

Products Affected

- PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED
RELEASE 500 MG

QL Criteria	8 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pentazocine-Naloxone HCl

Products Affected

- *pentazocine-naloxone hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Percocet

Products Affected

- PERCOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325 MG, 2.5-325 MG, 7.5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Percocet

Products Affected

- PERCOCET ORAL TABLET 5-325 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Perforomist

Products Affected

- PERFOROMIST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Serevent (Step Therapy will not apply to members who have a documented inability to use an inhaler)
QL Criteria	60 vials (120ml) Per 1 fill
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pertzye

Products Affected

- PERTZYE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Creon and Zenpep
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Phenoxybenzamine HCl

Products Affected

- *phenoxybenzamine hcl oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Picato

Products Affected

- PICATO

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl

Products Affected

- *pioglitazone hcl*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pioglitazone HCl-Glimepiride

Products Affected

- *pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pioglitazone HCl-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- *pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Plavix

Products Affected

- PLAVIX

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Plavix

Products Affected

- PLAVIX

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Plegridy

Products Affected

- PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Plegridy

Products Affected

- PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Plegridy Starter Pack

Products Affected

- PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-
INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 kit Per 365 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Plegridy Starter Pack

Products Affected

- PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pomalyst

Products Affected

- POMALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pradaxa

Products Affected

- PRADAXA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Eliquis and Xarelto
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Praluent

Products Affected

- PRALUENT SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
QL Criteria	2 syringes Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pramipexole Dihydrochloride ER

Products Affected

- *pramipexole dihydrochloride er*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Prasugrel HCl

Products Affected

- *prasugrel hcl*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acute coronary syndrome (ACS) managed with percutaneous coronary intervention which includes unstable angina or non-ST elevation myocardial infarction or ST elevation myocardial infarction (MI)
Exclusion Criteria	History of Stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Required Medical Information	Member has a documented diagnosis of acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and is managed by percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), which includes unstable angina, non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI), or ST -elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) managed with primary or delayed PCI and member has no prior history of stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pravachol

Products Affected

- PRAVACHOL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pravastatin Sodium

Products Affected

- *pravastatin sodium*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision PCx

Products Affected

- PRECISION PCX

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Precision PCX Plus Test

Products Affected

- PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Point of Care Test

Products Affected

- PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Precision QID Test

Products Affected

- PRECISION QID TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Precision Sof-Tact Test

Products Affected

- PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Precision Xtra Blood Glucose

Products Affected

- PRECISION XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE

QL Criteria	300 strips Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prefest

Products Affected

- PREFEST

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Prenate Mini

Products Affected

- PRENATE MINI ORAL CAPSULE 18-0.6-0.4-350 MG

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prevacid

Products Affected

- PREVACID ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE 30 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Prevacid 24HR

Products Affected

- PREVACID 24HR

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prevacid SoluTab

Products Affected

- PREVACID SOLUTAB

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of the following: Gastroesophageal reflux disease, Complications related to GERD (e.g. esophageal strictures, Barrett's Esophagus), Peptic ulcer disease, Treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal ulcers associated with NSAIDs, Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome, or Helicobacter pylori eradication (Additional documentation of two concurrent antibiotics (i.e. amoxicillin or clarithromycin or metronidazole or tetracycline) that will be used in the treatment regimen combined with the requested PPI as part of the therapy are required). In addition for approval the following criteria must also be met: Documentation of an inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 21, 2016 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Prezista

Products Affected

- PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	2 bottles Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Prezista

Products Affected

- PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 600 MG, 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prezista

Products Affected

- PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Primlev

Products Affected

- PRIMLEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Pristiq

Products Affected

- PRISTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Pristiq

Products Affected

- PRISTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Privigen

Products Affected

- PRIVIGEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/ivig.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Procardia XL

Products Affected

- PROCARDIA XL ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG,
90 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Procardia XL

Products Affected

- PROCARDIA XL ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ProCentra

Products Affected

- PROCENTRA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	40 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Procrit

Products Affected

- PROCIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Erythropoiesis_Stimulating_Agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Procysbi

Products Affected

- PROCYSBI ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
QL Criteria	240 caps Per 30 monthss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Procysbi

Products Affected

- PROCYSBI ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED
RELEASE 75 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
QL Criteria	750 caps Per 30 monthss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Profilnine SD

Products Affected

- PROFILNINE SD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Prolastin-C

Products Affected

- PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS
SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Inhibitor Therapy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prolia

Products Affected

- PROLIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Promacta

Products Affected

- PROMACTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Promacta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Prometrium

Products Affected

- PROMETRIUM

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Propafenone HCl ER

Products Affected

- *propafenone hcl er*

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Proscar

Products Affected

- PROSCAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is greater than 50 years old or has diagnosis of BPH (Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia). For female members, must have a documented diagnosis of hirsutism secondary to ovarian or adrenal dysfunction (for example, polycystic ovary syndrome, adrenal or ovarian tumor)and must not be pregnant.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of dutasteride or finasteride
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 25, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Protonix

Products Affected

- PROTONIX ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 generic RX or OTC proton pump inhibitors (i.e. esomeprazole mag, lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole) (not required for Nexium requests for members under one year of age)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: October 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Protopic

Products Affected

- PROTOPIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis, Vitiligo
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR PROTOPIC 0.1%: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or an adolescent 16 years of age or older with either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas. FOR PROTOPIC 0.03%: A documented diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) in patients less than 2 years of age for short-term use (up to 3 months)(Note: requirement of a trial of topical corticosteroid is not required) or a documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or child 2 years of age or older and either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid (triamcinolone acetonide, fluocinonide cream, augmented betamethasone gel, betamethasone dipropionate, hydrocortisone valerate, or fluticasone propionate ointment)
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Proventil HFA

Products Affected

- PROVENTIL HFA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of Ventolin HFA and Proair
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Provigil

Products Affected

- PROVIGIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, Excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS), Shift Work Sleep Disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR NARCOLEPSY: Documentation of diagnostic testing and clinical notations supporting diagnosis of Narcolepsy, such as MSLT, clinical progress notes, etc. (Failure to adequately support the diagnosis of narcolepsy may result in denial of coverage). FOR OSAHS: The prescribing physician is a sleep specialist, ear, nose and throat, neurologist or pulmonologist or has obtained a consult from a sleep specialist, and a Standard Diagnostic Nocturnal Polysomnography (NPSG) has confirmed the diagnosis of OSAHS, and the patient has received nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) or bilevel positive airway pressure (BIPAP) for at least 1 month, and CPAP or BIPAP therapy must be continued on a routine basis in combination with modafinil therapy, and the daytime fatigue is significantly impacting, impairing, or compromising the patient's ability to function normally, and the prescribing physician has established a patient care plan to treat the cause of OSAHS in conjunction with treating the daily fatigue, and patient must be compliant with recommendations for OSAHS treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PROzac

Products Affected

- PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Prudoxin

Products Affected

- PRUDOXIN

QL Criteria	45 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Psorcon

Products Affected

- *psorcon*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Pulmicort

Products Affected

- PULMICORT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For ages 5-8 documented inability to use metered dose inhalers
Age Restrictions	Less than 8 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	No prior authorization required for children 1-4 years of age. Medical Exception allowed for topical steroid treatment of eosinophilic esophagitis for which other treatments have been unsatisfactory and for Nasal Polyps when all criteria met: A diagnosis of chronic sinusitis with nasal polyposis, endoscopic sinus surgery has been performed, and standard nasal steroid sprays have been used as part of post-operative management and have failed.
QL Criteria	4 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pulmicort Flexhaler

Products Affected

- PULMICORT FLEXHALER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Asthma
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Asthma
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Asmanex and Qvar
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 month
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 30, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Pulmozyme

Products Affected

- PULMOZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/cystic_fibrosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	60 units Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Purixan

Products Affected

- PURIXAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Qbrelis

Products Affected

- QBRELIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hypertension, Heart Failure, Myocardial Infarction
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of hypertension (Approved only for ages 6 and older), Heart failure, or Myocardial Infarction AND must have a documented inability to swallow tablets/capsules
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Qnasl

Products Affected

- QNASL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qnasl Childrens

Products Affected

- QNASL CHILDRENS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Qudexy XR

Products Affected

- QUDEXY XR ORAL CAPSULE ER 24
HOUR SPRINKLE 100 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of generic topiramate
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Qudexy XR

Products Affected

- QUDEXY XR ORAL CAPSULE ER 24 HOUR SPRINKLE 150 MG, 200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of generic topiramate
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QUetiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUetiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QUetiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUetiapine Fumarate

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 300 mg, 400 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QUetiapine Fumarate ER

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg, 200 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QUetiapine Fumarate ER

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 300 mg, 400 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QUetiapine Fumarate ER

Products Affected

- *quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 50 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

QuilliChew ER

Products Affected

- QUILICHEW ER ORAL TABLET
CHEWABLE EXTENDED RELEASE 20
MG, 40 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

QuilliChew ER

Products Affected

- QUILICHEW ER ORAL TABLET
CHEWABLE EXTENDED RELEASE 30
MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Quillivant XR

Products Affected

- QUILLIVANT XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
Age Restrictions	For Quillivant Only- 17 years of age and older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 bottle Per 1 fill
Notes/References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 16, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RABEprazole Sodium

Products Affected

- *rabeprazole sodium*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ranexa

Products Affected

- RANEXA

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rasagiline Mesylate

Products Affected

- *rasagiline mesylate oral*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rasuvo

Products Affected

- RASUVO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
AUTO-INJECTOR 10 MG/0.2ML, 12.5
MG/0.25ML, 15 MG/0.3ML, 17.5
MG/0.35ML, 20 MG/0.4ML, 22.5
MG/0.45ML, 25 MG/0.5ML, 30 MG/0.6ML,
7.5 MG/0.15ML

ST Criteria	<a href="http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otr
exup_Rasuvo.html">http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Otr exup_Rasuvo.html
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ravicti

Products Affected

- RAVICTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
QL Criteria	20 bottles Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rayaldee

Products Affected

- RAYALDEE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in adult patients with stage 3 or 4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with stage 5 CKD or in patients with end stage renal disease (ESRD) on dialysis
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism and Stage 3 or 4 chronic kidney disease (CKD) and serum total 25-hydroxyvitamin D level is less than 30 ng/mL
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of calcitriol
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Razadyne

Products Affected

- RAZADYNE ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rebif

Products Affected

- REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rebif Rebidose

Products Affected

- REBIF REBIDOSE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rebif Rebidoose Titration Pack

Products Affected

- REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-
INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rebif Titration Pack

Products Affected

- REBIF TITRATION PACK
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	12 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Recombinate

Products Affected

- RECOMBINATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rectiv

Products Affected

- RECTIV

QL Criteria	30 grams Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Regranex

Products Affected

- REGRANEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of lower extremity diabetic neuropathic ulcers
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation that the patient has NONE of the following: Neoplasm(s) at the sites(s) of application, will not be using in pressure ulcers, venous stasis ulcers, or ischemic diabetic ulcers, exposed joints, tendons, ligaments, and bone (at application site), or will not be using in wounds that close by primary intention (such as suturing or gluing)
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of diabetes with lower extremity neuropathic ulcers that extend into the subcutaneous tissue or beyond with adequate blood supply
Age Restrictions	16 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	20 weeks
Other Criteria	NOTE: The safety and efficacy of treatment beyond 20 weeks have not been determined.
QL Criteria	30 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: November 06, 2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Relenza Diskhaler

Products Affected

- RELENZA DISKHALER

QL Criteria	20 inhalations Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Relistor

Products Affected

- RELISTOR ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain and documented concomitant use of opioid therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Relistor

Products Affected

- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 12 MG/0.6ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain, OR a documented diagnosis of an advanced illness (i.e., incurable cancer, end-stage COPD/emphysema, cardiovascular disease/heart failure, Alzheimer's disease/dementia, HIV/AIDS), receiving palliative care, and response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient and documented concomitant use of opioid therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.6 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Relistor

Products Affected

- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 8 MG/0.4ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adults with chronic non-cancer pain, OIC in adults with advanced illness
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid induced constipation due to non-cancer pain, OR a documented diagnosis of an advanced illness (i.e., incurable cancer, end-stage COPD/emphysema, cardiovascular disease/heart failure, Alzheimer's disease/dementia, HIV/AIDS), receiving palliative care, and response to laxative therapy has not been sufficient and documented concomitant use of opioid therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	0.4 ML Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 09, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Relpax

Products Affected

- RELPAX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of three of the following: naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, or zolmitriptan
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remeron

Products Affected

- REMERON

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Remeron SolTab

Products Affected

- REMERON SOLTAB

QL Criteria	1 EA Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Remicade

Products Affected

- REMICADE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Remicade.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Remicade.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Remodulin

Products Affected

- REMODULIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Renflexis

Products Affected

- RENFLEXIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Renflexis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Renflexis.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 08, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Repaglinide-Metformin HCl

Products Affected

- *repaglinide-metformin hcl*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Repatha

Products Affected

- REPATHA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Repatha Pushtronex System

Products Affected

- REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Repatha SureClick

Products Affected

- REPATHA SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/PCS K9.html
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 28 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Requip XL

Products Affected

- REQUIP XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 12 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Requip XL

Products Affected

- REQUIP XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 2 MG, 4 MG, 6 MG, 8
MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rescula

Products Affected

- RESCULA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Restoril

Products Affected

- RESTORIL ORAL CAPSULE 22.5 MG, 7.5 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Retin-A

Products Affected

- RETIN-A

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of tretinoin and Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Retin-A Micro

Products Affected

- RETIN-A MICRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Retin-A Micro

Products Affected

- RETIN-A MICRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of tretinoin and Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Retin-A Micro Pump

Products Affected

- RETIN-A MICRO PUMP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Retin-A Micro Pump

Products Affected

- RETIN-A MICRO PUMP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of tretinoin and Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Revatio

Products Affected

- REVATIO INTRAVENOUS RECONSTITUTED
- REVATIO ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Revatio

Products Affected

- REVATIO ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revlimid

Products Affected

- REVLIMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rexulti

Products Affected

- REXULTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of major depressive disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	Step Therapy
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: October 27, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Reyataz

Products Affected

- REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG
- REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Reyataz

Products Affected

- REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rhofade

Products Affected

- RHOFADE

QL Criteria	4 tubes Per 1 year
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RiaSTAP

Products Affected

- RIASTAP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Rias tap.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 17, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rilutek

Products Affected

- RILUTEK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Riluzole

Products Affected

- *riluzole*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *risedronate sodium oral tablet 30 mg, 5 mg*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alendronate 70mg
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Risedronate Sodium

Products Affected

- *risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed release*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL ORAL SOLUTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG, 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 3 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperDAL

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 4 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG
- RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 1 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperDAL M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, clozapine, or Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- *risperidone oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg*
- *risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg*
- *risperidone oral tablet dispersible 1 mg, 2 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- *risperidone oral tablet 3 mg*
- *risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE

Products Affected

- *risperidone oral tablet 4 mg*
- *risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 3 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

RisperiDONE M-TAB

Products Affected

- RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL TABLET
DISPERSIBLE 4 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin

Products Affected

- RITALIN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ritalin LA

Products Affected

- RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10 MG, 40 MG
- RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 20 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ritalin LA

Products Affected

- RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rivastigmine

Products Affected

- *rivastigmine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rivastigmine Tartrate

Products Affected

- *rivastigmine tartrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Alzheimer's Disease
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of mild, moderate, severe Alzheimer's Disease
Age Restrictions	less than 40 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rixubis

Products Affected

- RIXUBIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rizatriptan Benzoate

Products Affected

- *rizatriptan benzoate*

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

- *ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 12 mg

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ROPINIRole HCl ER

Products Affected

- *ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended release*
24 hour 2 mg, 4 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rosuvastatin Calcium

Products Affected

- *rosuvastatin calcium*

QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Roxicodone

Products Affected

- ROXICODONE ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Rozerem

Products Affected

- ROZEREM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 08/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rubraca

Products Affected

- RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOP/L/Rubraca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 09, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Rubraca

Products Affected

- RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Rubraca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 09, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ruconest

Products Affected

- RUCONEST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/hereditary_angioedema.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Rydapt

Products Affected

- RYDAPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Rydapt.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Rythmol SR

Products Affected

- RYTHMOL SR

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sabril

Products Affected

- SABRIL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/anticonvulsants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 packs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Saizen

Products Affected

- SAIZEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Saizen Click.Easy

Products Affected

- SAIZEN CLICK.EASY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Samsca

Products Affected

- SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 15 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/samsca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Samsca

Products Affected

- SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/samsca.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sancuso

Products Affected

- SANCUSO

QL Criteria	1 patch Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SandoSTATIN

Products Affected

- SANDOSTATIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Sandostatin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SandoSTATIN LAR Depot

Products Affected

- SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Sandostatin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Santyl

Products Affected

- SANTYL

QL Criteria	60 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Saphris

Products Affected

- SAPHRIS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Savaysa

Products Affected

- SAVAYSA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Eliquis and Xarelto
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Savella

Products Affected

- SAVELLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Fibromyalgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of fibromyalgia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of duloxetine and Lyrica
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 18, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Savella Titration Pack

Products Affected

- SAVELLA TITRATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Fibromyalgia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of fibromyalgia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of duloxetine and Lyrica
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 18, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Seebri Neohaler

Products Affected

- SEEBRI NEOHALER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Spiriva and Incruse Ellipta
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Selzentry

Products Affected

- SELZENTRY ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	8 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Selzentry

Products Affected

- SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 150 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Selzentry

Products Affected

- SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Selzentry

Products Affected

- SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 75 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sensipar

Products Affected

- SENSIPAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in adult patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, Hypercalcemia in adult patients with Parathyroid Carcinoma, or Hypercalcemia in adult patients with primary HPT for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but who are unable to undergo parathyroidectomy.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of one of Secondary Hyperparathyroidism (HPT) in an adult patient with chronic kidney disease (CKD) on dialysis, Hypercalcemia in an adult patient with parathyroid carcinoma (PC), or Hypercalcemia in an adult patient with primary hyperparathyroidism for whom parathyroidectomy would be indicated on the basis of serum calcium levels, but who are unable to undergo parathyroidectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 03, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Serevent Diskus

Products Affected

- SEREVENT DISKUS

QL Criteria	1 box Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	6 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 300 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 EA Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SEROquel

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 400 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150 MG,
200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300 MG,
400 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

SEROquel XR

Products Affected

- SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder, Bipolar disorder or schizophrenia
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder or Schizophrenia
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	FOR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine). FOR A DIAGNOSIS OF BIPOLAR DISORDER OR SCHIZOPHRENIA: A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one atypical generic antipsychotic (i.e. aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine) and Latuda.
QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 20, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Serostim

Products Affected

- SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS
SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 4 MG, 5
MG, 6 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- *sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- *sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sertraline HCl

Products Affected

- *sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg*

QL Criteria	1.5 tag Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Signifor

Products Affected

- SIGNIFOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Signifor.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 amps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sildenafil Citrate

Products Affected

- *sildenafil citrate oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Siliq

Products Affected

- SILIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Siliq.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Siliq.html
QL Criteria	2 injections Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Simponi

Products Affected

- SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR
- SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Simponi.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Simponi.html
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 fill
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Simponi Aria

Products Affected

- SIMPONI ARIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Simponi_Aria.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Simponi_Aria.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Simvastatin

Products Affected

- *simvastatin oral*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Singulair

Products Affected

- SINGULAIR

QL Criteria	1 pack Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Singulair

Products Affected

- SINGULAIR

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sirturo

Products Affected

- SIRTURO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antimycobacterial_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	188 tabs Per 365 dayss
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sivextro

Products Affected

- SIVEXTRO ORAL

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sodium Phenylbutyrate

Products Affected

- *sodium phenylbutyrate oral powder 3 gm/tsp* • *sodium phenylbutyrate oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Soliqua

Products Affected

- SOLIQUA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one of the following: Victoza, Byetta, Bydureon, Tanzeum, Trulicity, Adylixin, Lantus, Toujeo, Levemir, Tresiba, Basaglar
QL Criteria	5 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Somatuline Depot

Products Affected

- SOMATULINE DEPOT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Sandostatin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Somavert

Products Affected

- SOMAVERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sonata

Products Affected

- SONATA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Soolantra

Products Affected

- SOOLANTRA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of any of the preferred topical generic alternatives, metronidazole or sulfacetamide sodium with sulfur
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Soriatane

Products Affected

- SORIATANE ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Soriatane

Products Affected

- SORIATANE ORAL CAPSULE 17.5 MG, 25 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sovaldi

Products Affected

- SOVALDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Spiriva HandiHaler

Products Affected

- SPIRIVA HANDIHALER

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Spiriva Respimat

Products Affected

- SPIRIVA RESPIMAT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sporanox

Products Affected

- SPORANOX ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sporanox Pulsepak

Products Affected

- SPORANOX PULSEPAK

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 09/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Spritam

Products Affected

- SPRITAM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of immediate release levitiracetam tablets
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sprycel

Products Affected

- SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sprycel

Products Affected

- SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Stelara

Products Affected

- STELARA INTRAVENOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Stelara.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Stelara.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Stelara

Products Affected

- STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Stelara.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Stelara.html
QL Criteria	1 syringe Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Stiolto Respimat

Products Affected

- STIOLTO RESPIMAT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Stivarga

Products Affected

- STIVARGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Strattera

Products Affected

- STRATTERA ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 18 MG, 25 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Strattera

Products Affected

- STRATTERA ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG,
80 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 14 days each of 3 of the following medications: amphetamine/dextroamphetamine/sr, dexamethylphenidate/sr, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, methylphenidate/er/sr, atomoxetine or Vyvanse
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Strensiq

Products Affected

- STRENSIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Stribild

Products Affected

- STRIBILD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Striverdi Respimat

Products Affected

- STRIVERDI RESPIMAT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of Serevent
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 30 Days
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Suboxone

Products Affected

- SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM

QL Criteria	2 films Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Subsys

Products Affected

- SUBSYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	For pain due to malignant diagnosis only
Exclusion Criteria	Use in non-malignant pain
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of cancer with concomitant use of around the clock long acting opioid therapy for cancer pain, requiring management of breakthrough pain and meet step therapy requirements, or the patient is terminally ill.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	<p>For additional quantities, the member must have a documented diagnosis of cancer and prescription is written by an oncologist or pain specialist, or the member is enrolled in a hospice program or meets hospice criteria, or the member is terminally ill, or the patient has signed an opioid agreement in support of clinical guidelines by the American Pain Society and the American Academy of Pain Medicine. In addition, there must be documentation of one of the following: (1) A Healthcare Provider verbal confirmation that an agreement has been signed by the patient meets the criteria requirement (exceptions to requiring the signed opioid agreement for additional quantities are only for those patients that have a diagnosis of cancer or that are enrolled in a hospice program), or (2) the member has current diagnosis of cancer(see exception to opioid agreement above) as the primary cause of the pain and is currently on long-acting opioid and is being titrated on the long-acting opioid by physician, and the member has tried and failed an adequate trial of two weeks of a single entity or combination pain medication containing an immediate release acting opioid (ex. oxycodone, morphine sulfate oral(Roxanol), oxymorphone(Opana), hydromorphone(Dilaudid), oxycodone/apap(Percocet))</p>
ST Criteria	<p>A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of fentanyl transmucosal lozenge and two other short acting opioids (i.e., morphine, hydrocodone, oxycodone, hydromorphone)</p>
QL Criteria	<p>120 sprays Per 30 Days</p>
Notes/References	<p>Annual Review: 06/2017</p>
Revision Date	<p>Prior Authorization: October 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015</p>

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Sular

Products Affected

- SULAR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 17 MG, 34 MG, 8.5
MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SulfaSALazine

Products Affected

- *sulfasalazine oral*

QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sulfazine

Products Affected

- SULFAZINE

QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SUMAtriptan

Products Affected

- *sumatriptan nasal*

QL Criteria	6 sprays Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMatriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- *sumatriptan succinate oral*

QL Criteria	9 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SUMatriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- *sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous solution*
6 mg/0.5ml

QL Criteria	8 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

SUMatriptan Succinate

Products Affected

- *sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous solution auto-injector 4 mg/0.5ml, 6 mg/0.5ml*

QL Criteria	2 boxes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SUMatriptan Succinate Refill

Products Affected

- *sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous solution cartridge*

QL Criteria	2 boxes Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Supartz

Products Affected

- SUPARTZ INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Supprelin LA

Products Affected

- SUPPRELIN LA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Sutent

Products Affected

- SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 12.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sutent

Products Affected

- SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sutent

Products Affected

- SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 37.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sutent

Products Affected

- SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Sylatron

Products Affected

- SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 200 MCG, 300 MCG, 600 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Symbicort

Products Affected

- SYMBICORT

QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Symbyax

Products Affected

- SYMBYAX ORAL CAPSULE 12-25 MG,
12-50 MG, 6-25 MG, 6-50 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SymLinPen 120

Products Affected

- SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA Approved uses
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, Poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitorings, An A1C greater than 9%, Recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, Presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, Confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, Need for medications that stimulate GI motility , Patient is less than 18 years old, Concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin). For extended renewals: a documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin), and the patient demonstrated an expected reduction in HbA1c since starting this therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	initial: 6 months - extended: 12 months
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SymLinPen 60

Products Affected

- SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA Approved uses
Exclusion Criteria	Poor compliance with current insulin regimen, Poor compliance with prescribed self-blood glucose monitorings, An A1C greater than 9%, Recurrent severe hypoglycemia requiring assistance during the previous 6 months, Presence of hypoglycemia unawareness, Confirmed diagnosis of gastroparesis, Need for medications that stimulate GI motility , Patient is less than 18 years old, Concurrent use with other oral antidiabetic medications (except metformin and sulfonylureas) or drugs that alter gastrointestinal motility
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin). For extended renewals: a documented diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus and the patient concurrently using rapid or short-acting insulin (e.g., Humalog or regular insulin), and the patient demonstrated an expected reduction in HbA1c since starting this therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	initial: 6 months - extended: 12 months
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Symproic

Products Affected

- SYMPROIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adult patients with chronic non-cancer pain
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with known or suspected gastrointestinal obstruction or at increased risk of recurrent obstruction or with a history of a hypersensitivity reaction to naldemedine
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of opioid-induced constipation (OIC) in adult patients with chronic non-cancer pain and the patient has been taking opioids for 4 weeks or more
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Movantik
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 06, 2017 Step Therapy: November 06, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Synagis

Products Affected

- SYNAGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Synagis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Synalar

Products Affected

- SYNALAR EXTERNAL CREAM
- SYNALAR EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synalgos-DC

Products Affected

- SYNALGOS-DC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Synarel

Products Affected

- SYNAREL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Syndros

Products Affected

- SYNDROS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Anorexia associated with weight loss in patients with AIDS, or Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 bottles Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 10, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Synera

Products Affected

- SYNERA

QL Criteria	10 patches Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Synjardy

Products Affected

- SYNJARDY

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synjardy XR

Products Affected

- SYNJARDY XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10-1000
MG, 12.5-1000 MG, 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Synjardy XR

Products Affected

- SYNJARDY XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 25-1000
MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Synvisc

Products Affected

- SYNVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Synvisc One

Products Affected

- SYNVISC ONE INTRA-ARTICULAR SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/viscosupplements.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Syprine

Products Affected

- SYPRINE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Taclonex

Products Affected

- TACLONEX EXTERNAL SUSPENSION

QL Criteria	60 gram Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tacrolimus

Products Affected

- *tacrolimus external*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Atopic dermatitis, Vitiligo
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR PROTOPIC 0.1%: A documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or an adolescent 16 years of age or older with either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas. FOR PROTOPIC 0.03%: A documented diagnosis of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema) in patients less than 2 years of age for short-term use (up to 3 months)(Note: requirement of a trial of topical corticosteroid is not required) or a documented diagnosis of atopic dermatitis (eczema) or vitiligo in an adult or child 2 years of age or older and either a documented contraindication, intolerance or allergy to one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or a documented failure of an adequate trial of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid indicated for the patient's condition, or the treatment is in an area at high risk for skin atrophy such as face, eyelids, or genital areas.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks (14 days) of one preferred alternative topical corticosteroid (triamcinolone acetonide, fluocinonide cream, augmented betamethasone gel, betamethasone dipropionate, hydrocortisone valerate, or fluticasone propionate ointment)
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: October 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tafinlar

Products Affected

- TAFINLAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tagrisso

Products Affected

- TAGRISSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Tagrisso.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Taltz

Products Affected

- TALTZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Taltz.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Taltz.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tamiflu

Products Affected

- TAMIFLU ORAL CAPSULE

QL Criteria	20 capsules Per 365 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tamiflu

Products Affected

- TAMIFLU ORAL SUSPENSION
RECONSTITUTED 6 MG/ML

QL Criteria	3 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tanzeum

Products Affected

- TANZEUM

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Victoza and Trulicity
QL Criteria	4 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tarceva

Products Affected

- TARCEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tasigna

Products Affected

- TASIGNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tazarotene

Products Affected

- *tazarotene external*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris, plaque psoriasis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Acne Vulgaris or plaque psoriasis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tazorac

Products Affected

- TAZORAC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris, plaque psoriasis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Acne Vulgaris or plaque psoriasis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Taztia XT

Products Affected

- TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG,
180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Taztia XT

Products Affected

- TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tecfidera

Products Affected

- TECFIDERA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Technivie

Products Affected

- TECHNIVIE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tekturna

Products Affected

- TEKTURNA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB . Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril), Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tekturna HCT

Products Affected

- TEKTURNA HCT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 preferred ACE-I or ARB . Formulary Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitors (ACEI) & ACEI combinations include: Prinivil, Zestril (lisinopril), Lotensin/Lotensin HCT/Lotrel (benazepril), Vasotec (enalapril), Accupril (quinapril), Mavik (trandolapril), Univasc (moexipril). Formulary Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) & ARB combinations include: Cozaar/Hyzaar (losartan), Benicar/Benicar HCT (olmesartan), Micardis/Micardis HCT (telmisartan) , Diovan/Diovan HCT (valsartan), Avapro/Avalide (irbesartan), Atacand/Atacand HCT (candesartan), Teveten /Teveten HCT (eprosartan), Edarbi/Edarbyclor (azilsartan)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan

Products Affected

- *telmisartan*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Telmisartan-Amlodipine

Products Affected

- *telmisartan-amlodipine*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand, Avapro, Cozaar, Micardis
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Telmisartan-HCTZ

Products Affected

- *telmisartan-hctz*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Temazepam

Products Affected

- *temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temodar

Products Affected

- TEMODAR ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Temovate

Products Affected

- TEMOVATE EXTERNAL CREAM
- TEMOVATE EXTERNAL OINTMENT
- TEMOVATE EXTERNAL GEL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Temovate

Products Affected

- TEMOVATE EXTERNAL SOLUTION

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	100 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Temozolomide

Products Affected

- *temozolomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Testosterone

Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/act (2%)*

QL Criteria	4 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Testosterone

Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/act (1%)*
- *testosterone transdermal gel 50 mg/5gm (1%)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	10 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Testosterone

Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal gel 25 mg/2.5gm (1%)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2.5 grams Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Testosterone

Products Affected

- *testosterone transdermal solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, gender dysphoria, gender reassignment
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with carcinoma of the breast or suspected carcinoma of the prostate, patient will be using therapy for muscle building purposes
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism as defined by either one of the following: (1) Member has undergone bilateral orchiectomy (no total fasting serum testosterone levels required), or (2) Having two consecutive low total fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or below 300ng/dl if reference ranges are not available), or for persons with low normal total testosterone levels (above 300 ng/dL but below 400 ng/dL), two consecutive low free or bioavailable fasting serum testosterone levels (below the testing laboratory's reference range or less than 225 picomoles per liter (pmol/L) (6 ng/dL) if reference ranges are not available)(Note: Two morning samples drawn between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. obtained on two different days is required for NEW starts only), or (3) Member has a documented diagnosis of gender dysphoria or documentation of undergoing gender reassignment surgery.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 ml Per 1 day
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

- *tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xenazine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tetrabenazine

Products Affected

- *tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xenazine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Thalomid

Products Affected

- THALOMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Thiola

Products Affected

- THIOLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

- *tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TiaGABine HCl

Products Affected

- *tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tiazac

Products Affected

- TIAZAC ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG, 180 MG, 300
MG, 360 MG, 420 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tiazac

Products Affected

- TIAZAC ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tivicay

Products Affected

- TIVICAY

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tivicay

Products Affected

- TIVICAY

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tivorbex

Products Affected

- TIVORBEX

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobi

Products Affected

- TOBI

QL Criteria	56 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tobi Podhaler

Products Affected

- TOBI PODHALER

QL Criteria	1 box Per 28 dayss
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tobramycin

Products Affected

- *tobramycin inhalation*

QL Criteria	56 vials Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tolterodine Tartrate ER

Products Affected

- *tolterodine tartrate er*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Topamax Sprinkle

Products Affected

- TOPAMAX SPRINKLE

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Topicort

Products Affected

- TOPICORT EXTERNAL CREAM
- TOPICORT EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of betamethasone dipropionate (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Topicort

Products Affected

- TOPICORT EXTERNAL CREAM
- TOPICORT EXTERNAL OINTMENT
- TOPICORT EXTERNAL GEL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of triamcinolone (cream/ointment/lotion)
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Topiramate

Products Affected

- *topiramate oral capsule sprinkle*

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG, 50 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of metoprolol succinate
QL Criteria	1.5 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of metoprolol succinate
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Toprol XL

Products Affected

- TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 25 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of metoprolol succinate
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Toujeo SoloStar

Products Affected

- TOUJEO SOLOSTAR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Levemir and Tresiba
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Toviaz

Products Affected

- TOVIAZ

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Vesicare and Myrbetriq and one generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin, oxybutynin XL)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tracleer

Products Affected

- TRACLEER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tradjenta

Products Affected

- TRADJENTA

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 05/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

TraMADol HCl

Products Affected

- *tramadol hcl oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

TraMADol HCl ER

Products Affected

- *tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

TraMADol HCl ER (Biphasic)

Products Affected

- *tramadol hcl er (biphasic)*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Tramadol-Acetaminophen

Products Affected

- *tramadol-acetaminophen*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Tranexamic Acid

Products Affected

- *tranexamic acid oral*

QL Criteria	30 tablet Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trelegy Ellipta

Products Affected

- TRELEGY ELLIPTA

QL Criteria	2 blisters Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trelstar Mixject

Products Affected

- TRELSTAR MIXJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tremfya

Products Affected

- TREMFYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Tremfya.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Tremfya.html
QL Criteria	1 injection Per 56 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 02, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tretinoin

Products Affected

- *tretinoin external cream*
- *tretinoin external gel 0.01 %, 0.025 %*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Tretinoin Microsphere

Products Affected

- *tretinoin microsphere*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Tretinoin Microsphere Pump

Products Affected

- *tretinoin microsphere pump*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Tretin-X

Products Affected

- TRETIN-X EXTERNAL CREAM 0.075 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Acne Vulgaris (including comedonal, cystic, nodular and papular acne), actinic keratoses with lesions, hypertrophic scars or keloids, keratosis follicularis (e.g., Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), facial flat warts, multiple flat warts (e.g., common warts, plantar warts)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For members greater than 35 years old, the following criteria must be met: Documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris (includes comedonal, cystic, nodular & papular acne), or Documented diagnosis of actinic keratoses and lesions are on the face, or Lesions are not on the face and therapy includes the use of 5-fluorouracil in conjunction with tretinoin, or • Documented diagnosis of hypertrophic scars or keloids AND intralesional injection of corticosteroids was ineffective or not tolerated, or Documented diagnosis of keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease, Darier-White disease), or Documented diagnosis of facial flat warts, or Documented diagnosis of multiple flat warts (includes common warts and plantar warts)
Age Restrictions	Prior authorization only applies for members greater than 35 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of tretinoin and Epiduo
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	--

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Tretten

Products Affected

- TRETTEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trezix

Products Affected

- TREZIX ORAL CAPSULE 320.5-30-16 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 capsules Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Tribenzor

Products Affected

- TRIBENZOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand HCT, Avalide, Hyzaar, Micardis HCT
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tricor

Products Affected

- TRICOR

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tridesilon

Products Affected

- TRIDESILON

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of alclometasone cream/ointment
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Triglide

Products Affected

- TRIGLIDE ORAL TABLET 160 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trilipix

Products Affected

- TRILIPIX

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trintellix

Products Affected

- TRINTELLIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Triptodur

Products Affected

- TRIPTODUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Triumeq

Products Affected

- TRIUMEQ

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trokendi XR

Products Affected

- TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG, 25 MG
- TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of generic topiramate
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trokendi XR

Products Affected

- TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of generic topiramate
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trospium Chloride

Products Affected

- *trospium chloride*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Trospium Chloride ER

Products Affected

- *trospium chloride er*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Trulicity

Products Affected

- TRULICITY

QL Criteria	4 injections Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Truvada

Products Affected

- TRUVADA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviral_hiv.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tudorza Pressair

Products Affected

- TUDORZA PRESSAIR INHALATION
AEROSOL POWDER BREATH
ACTIVATED

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Spiriva and Incruse Ellipta
QL Criteria	1 inhaler Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

TussiCaps

Products Affected

- TUSSICAPS

QL Criteria	20 caps Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Twynsta

Products Affected

- TWYNSTA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of amlodipine in combination with two of the following: Atacand, Avapro, Cozaar, Micardis
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Tybost

Products Affected

- TYBOST

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tykerb

Products Affected

- TYKERB

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tylenol with Codeine #3

Products Affected

- TYLENOL WITH CODEINE #3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Tylenol with Codeine #4

Products Affected

- TYLENOL WITH CODEINE #4

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Tymlos

Products Affected

- TYMLOS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
QL Criteria	1 pen Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tysabri

Products Affected

- TYSABRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tyvaso

Products Affected

- TYVASO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	1 amp Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tyvaso Refill

Products Affected

- TYVASO REFILL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	1 amp Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Tyvaso Starter

Products Affected

- TYVASO STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
QL Criteria	1 amp Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Uceris

Products Affected

- UCERIS ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of mesalamine DR (generic Asacol HD), Delzicol, Lialda, or Pentasa
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uceris

Products Affected

- UCERIS RECTAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Active mild to moderate ulcerative colitis
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of ACTIVE mild to moderate distal ulcerative colitis extending up to 40 cm from the anal verge, requiring induction of remission.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 canisters Per 42 months
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ulesfia

Products Affected

- ULESFIA

QL Criteria	3 bottles Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Uloric

Products Affected

- ULORIC

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of allopurinol
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ultracet

Products Affected

- ULTRACET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Ultram

Products Affected

- ULTRAM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Ultravate

Products Affected

- ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL CREAM
- ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL OINTMENT

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of augmented betamethasone (cream/ointment/lotion/gel)
QL Criteria	50 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ultravate

Products Affected

- ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL LOTION

QL Criteria	120 grams Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Uptravi

Products Affected

- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1000 MCG, 1200 MCG, 1400 MCG, 1600 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Uptravi

Products Affected

- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 200 MCG PACK
- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET THERAPY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Uroxatral

Products Affected

- UROXATRAL

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Utibron Neohaler

Products Affected

- UTIBRON NEOHALER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disorder (COPD)
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of Anoro Ellipta and Stiolto
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 07/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 10, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Valchlor

Products Affected

- VALCHLOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tube Per 1 month
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Valcyte

Products Affected

- VALCYTE ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviraltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Valcyte

Products Affected

- VALCYTE ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviraltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	102 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

- *valganciclovir hcl oral solution reconstituted*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviraltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1000 ML Per 30 Days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ValGANciclovir HCl

Products Affected

- *valganciclovir hcl oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ID/antiviraltopical.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	102 tablets Per 30 30s
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Valsartan

Products Affected

- *valsartan*

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Valsartan-Hydrochlorothiazide

Products Affected

- *valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Valtrex

Products Affected

- VALTRESX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of generic valacyclovir
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vantas

Products Affected

- VANTAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Varubi

Products Affected

- VARUBI ORAL

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vascepa

Products Affected

- VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 0.5 GM

QL Criteria	8 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vascepa

Products Affected

- VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 1 GM

QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vecamyl

Products Affected

- VECAMYL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/antihypertensive_misc.html
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Veletri

Products Affected

- VELETRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Veltassa

Products Affected

- VELTASSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Veltassa.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 packet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Veltin

Products Affected

- VELTIN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vemlidy

Products Affected

- VEMLIDY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/Vemlidy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/Vemlidy.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 13, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venclexta

Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	40 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venclexta

Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venclexta

Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venclexta Starting Pack

Products Affected

- VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Venclexta.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 pack Per 28 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg*

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venlafaxine HCl

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg*

QL Criteria	5 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 150 mg*

QL Criteria	2 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 37.5 mg, 75 mg*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg*

QL Criteria	2 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Venlafaxine HCl ER

Products Affected

- *venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 225 mg, 37.5 mg, 75 mg*

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ventavis

Products Affected

- VENTAVIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CV/pulmonaryhypertensionagents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 22, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

- *verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 300 mg*

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verapamil HCl ER

Products Affected

- *verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 200 mg*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Verdrocet

Products Affected

- VERDROCET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Verelan PM

Products Affected

- VERELAN PM ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG,
300 MG

QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verelan PM

Products Affected

- VERELAN PM ORAL CAPSULE
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Versacloz

Products Affected

- VERSACLOZ

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Clozaril tablets
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Verzenio

Products Affected

- VERZENIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Verzenio.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

VESicare

Products Affected

- VESICARE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one preferred generic (i.e. trospium, trospium ER, tolterodine, tolterodine ER, oxybutynin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viberzi

Products Affected

- VIBERZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Exclusion Criteria	No known or suspected history of any of the following: does not have a gallbladder, diagnosis of pancreatitis, diagnosis of alcoholism, member drinks more than 3 alcoholic beverages/day, severe (Child-Pugh C) hepatic impairment, or anatomic or biochemical abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract (e.g., biliary duct obstruction, sphincter of Oddi dysfunction, or severe constipation)
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 10/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 27, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vicodin

Products Affected

- *vicodin oral tablet 5-300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Vicodin ES

Products Affected

- *vicodin es oral tablet 7.5-300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	<p>(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.</p>
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Vicodin HP

Products Affected

- *vicodin hp oral tablet 10-300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Victoza

Products Affected

- VICTOZA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
PEN-INJECTOR

QL Criteria	9 ML Per 1 month
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 02/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viekira Pak

Products Affected

- VIEKIRA PAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Viekira XR

Products Affected

- VIEKIRA XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vigabatrin

Products Affected

- *vigabatrin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/anticonvulsants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	6 packets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Viibryd

Products Affected

- VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015
----------------------	---

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
Last update 12/2017
Next update

Viibryd Starter Pack

Products Affected

- VIIBRYD STARTER PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Major depressive disorder
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	For quantities over the allowed amount for the prescribed medication, a member must meet one of the following: (1) Member requires a dose including half tablets, (2) member's dose is being titrated by physician (3-month limit), (3) member has had intolerance to drug administered as a single daily dose, or (4) member's dose cannot be achieved with proposed quantity limits for a given strength (ex. needs 375mg per day and would require 5 capsules of venlafaxine sr cap or Effexor XR 75mg to achieve dose.)
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 3 different antidepressants from at least two different therapeutic subclasses. Examples include SSRIs (fluoxetine, citalopram), SNRIs (duloxetine, venlafaxine), TCAs (amitriptyline, nortriptyline), and heterocyclic antidepressants (mirtazapine, trazodone).
Notes/References	Annual Review: 05/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vimizim

Products Affected

- VIMIZIM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/lysosomal_storage.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vimpat

Products Affected

- VIMPAT ORAL SOLUTION

QL Criteria	40 ml Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vimpat

Products Affected

- VIMPAT ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Viokace

Products Affected

- VIOKACE

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Creon and Zenpep
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viramune XR

Products Affected

- VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG

QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Viramune XR

Products Affected

- VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 400 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Viread

Products Affected

- VIREAD ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vistogard

Products Affected

- VISTOGARD

QL Criteria	20 packs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Visudyne

Products Affected

- VISUDYNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/EYE/opthalmic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vivelle-Dot

Products Affected

- VIVELLE-DOT

QL Criteria	8 patches Per 28 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vivlodex

Products Affected

- VIVLODEX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two generic non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Voltaren

Products Affected

- VOLTAREN TRANSDERMAL

QL Criteria	200 GM Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vonvendi

Products Affected

- VONVENDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vosevi

Products Affected

- VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Votrient

Products Affected

- VOTRIENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vpriv

Products Affected

- VPRIV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: ?http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gaucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vraylar

Products Affected

- VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 1.5 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
QL Criteria	4 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vraylar

Products Affected

- VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 3 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
QL Criteria	2 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vraylar

Products Affected

- VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 4.5 MG, 6 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vraylar

Products Affected

- VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE THERAPY
PACK

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication (aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone) plus Latuda
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vytorin

Products Affected

- VYTORIN

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of generic simvastatin in combination with generic ezetimibe, or generic ezetimibe-simvastatin
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Vyvanse

Products Affected

- VYVANSE

QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Vyvanse

Products Affected

- VYVANSE

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Wellbutrin SR

Products Affected

- WELLBUTRIN SR

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Wilate

Products Affected

- WILATE INTRAVENOUS KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xadago

Products Affected

- XADAGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Adjunctive treatment to levodopa/carbidopa in patients with Parkinson's disease (PD) experiencing "off" episodes
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and concurrent use of levodopa/carbidopa
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of rasagaline or selegiline
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: June 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xalatan

Products Affected

- XALATAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xalkori

Products Affected

- XALKORI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xatmep

Products Affected

- XATMEP

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) or polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA) in pediatric patients
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL) in a pediatric patient (18 years and younger) as part of a multi-phase, combination chemotherapy maintenance regimen or a diagnosis of Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (PJIA) in pediatric patients (18 years and younger) who have had an insufficient therapeutic response to, or are intolerant of, an adequate trial of first-line therapy including full dose non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDs). Regardless of diagnosis, the patient must have a documented inability to swallow tablets/capsules.
Age Restrictions	Approved for those 18 years of age or younger
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xeljanz

Products Affected

- XELJANZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xeljanz XR

Products Affected

- XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/Xeljanz_XeljanzXR.html
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xeloda

Products Affected

- XELODA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xenazine

Products Affected

- XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xenazine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xenazine

Products Affected

- XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/xenazine.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 31, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xeomin

Products Affected

- XEOMIN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/botulinum_toxin.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xermelo

Products Affected

- XERMELO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Xermelo.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: April 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xgeva

Products Affected

- XGEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MUSC/bone_disease_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xifaxan

Products Affected

- XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG

QL Criteria	9 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xifaxan

Products Affected

- XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Hepatic Encephalopathy, Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS) with Diarrhea.
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FOR HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY: Member must have a documented diagnosis and be 18 years and older. FOR IBS WITH DIARRHEA: Member must have a documented diagnosis and must have been prescribed a 14-day course of therapy with three times a day dosing. For reauthorization of 2nd or 3rd course of therapy, there must be at least a 10-week treatment free period from the previous course of therapy.
Age Restrictions	18 years or older
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY: 1 year. IBS: 14 days.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 04/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: November 29, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xigduo XR

Products Affected

- XIGDUO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 10-1000 MG, 10-500
MG, 5-500 MG

QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xigduo XR

Products Affected

- XIGDUO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED
RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000 MG

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xodol

Products Affected

- XODOL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Xolair

Products Affected

- XOLAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/RESP/Xolair.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/RESP/Xolair.html
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xopenex HFA

Products Affected

- XOPENEX HFA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week each of Ventolin HFA and Proair
QL Criteria	2 inhalers Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xtampza ER

Products Affected

- XTAMPZA ER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Xtandi

Products Affected

- XTANDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xultophy

Products Affected

- XULTOPHY

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one of the following: Victoza, Byetta, Bydureon, Tanzeum, Trulicity, Adylixin, Lantus, Toujeo, Levemir, Tresiba, Basaglar
QL Criteria	5 pens Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xuriden

Products Affected

- XURIDEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/metabolic_agents.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 packets Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xylon

Products Affected

- XYLON

QL Criteria	120 tablets Per 30 Days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xyntha

Products Affected

- XYNTHA INTRAVENOUS KIT 1000 UNIT, 2000 UNIT, 250 UNIT, 500 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Xyntha Solofuse

Products Affected

- XYNTHA SOLOFUSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/bloodproducts_coagulants.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Xyrem

Products Affected

- XYREM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/cataplexy-xyrem.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zafirlukast

Products Affected

- *zafirlukast*

QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zamicet

Products Affected

- ZAMICET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Zarxio

Products Affected

- ZARXIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/G-CSF.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zavesca

Products Affected

- ZAVESCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: ?http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/gaucher_disease.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: January 11, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zegerid OTC

Products Affected

- ZEGERID OTC

QL Criteria	1 capsule Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zejula

Products Affected

- ZEJULA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Zejula.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	3 capsules Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: May 09, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zelboraf

Products Affected

- ZELBORAF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	8 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zemaira

Products Affected

- ZEMAIRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Inhibitor Therapy.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zembrace SymTouch

Products Affected

- ZEMBRACE SYMTOUCH

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of generic Imitrex injection
QL Criteria	8 syringes Per 1 month
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zemplar

Products Affected

- ZEMPLAR ORAL CAPSULE 1 MCG, 2 MCG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of paricalcitol and calcitriol
QL Criteria	1 cap Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zenatane

Products Affected

- *zenatane oral capsule 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg* • ZENATANE ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Severe recalcitrant nodular or cystic acne
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Member is enrolled in the FDA iPLEDGE program and, because of significant adverse reactions associated with its use, should be reserved for patients with multiple severe nodular acne who are unresponsive to conventional therapy, including topical acne products and systemic antibiotics
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic oral antibiotic prescribed for treatment of acne (i.e., minocycline, doxycycline)
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 02/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 22, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zenzedi

Products Affected

- ZENZEDI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5 MG

QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zepatier

Products Affected

- ZEPATIER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/GI/hepatitis_c.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zetia

Products Affected

- ZETIA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of ezetimibe
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zetonna

Products Affected

- ZETONNA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of 2 weeks of flunisolide or mometasone and either OTC Nasacort 24HR or Flonase OTC
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Ziana

Products Affected

- ZIANA

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of Epiduo
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zileuton ER

Products Affected

- *zileuton er*

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zinbryta

Products Affected

- ZINBRYTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/CNS/multiple_sclerosis.html
QL Criteria	1 injection Per 30 days
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zioptan

Products Affected

- ZIOPTAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	open-angle glaucoma, ocular hypertension
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of glaucoma or ocular hypertension
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one week of latanoprost and one week of Travatan Z
Notes/References	Annual Review: 03/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: December 07, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Ziprasidone HCl

Products Affected

- *ziprasidone hcl*

QL Criteria	2 caps Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zocor

Products Affected

- ZOCOR

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of two generic statin medications (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, or simvastatin)
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zohydro ER

Products Affected

- ZOHYDRO ER ORAL CAPSULE ER 12 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	All FDA approved indications
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	(1) A MEMBER WILL RECEIVE LIFETIME APPROVAL OF THE REQUESTED MEDICATION WHEN: Member is in hospice care, if terminally ill or has end-of-life care (other than hospice), or has an active oncology diagnosis (pain medication being used for pain for cancer patients) or palliative care. (2) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF MODERATE TO SEVERE ACUTE PAIN (INCLUDING POST-SURGICAL PAIN), TRAUMATIC INJURY, OR FOR A CHILD ON AN OPIOID WEAN AT TIME OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGE: additional medication after initial coverage will be approved for up to 1 month. (3) FOR A DOCUMENTED DIAGNOSIS OF CHRONIC PAIN: which includes conditions of chronic pain not mentioned above, the prescriber must certify there is an active treatment plan that includes but is not limited to a specific treatment objective, the use of other pharmacological and non-pharmacological agents for pain relief as appropriate, that there has been an informed consent document signed and an addiction risk assessment performed, and that a written/signed agreement between prescriber and patient addressing issues of prescription management, diversion, and the use of other substances exists. When these criteria are met, the medication will be approved for an initial 3 months. Continuation requests may be approved for up to an additional 6 months.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Length of Therapy; see required medical information

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of two preferred alternatives which include Hysingla ER, Embeda and Oxycontin
QL Criteria	2 capsules Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 06, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary
 Last update 12/2017
 Next update

Zoladex

Products Affected

- ZOLADEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/MISC/Gonadotropins.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: February 20, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zolinza

Products Affected

- ZOLINZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 caps Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

- *zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg*
- *zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg*

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ZOLMitriptan

Products Affected

- *zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg*
- *zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg*

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 100 MG

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zoloft

Products Affected

- ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 25 MG

QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zoloft

Products Affected

- ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 50 MG

QL Criteria	1.5 tag Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zolpidem Tartrate

Products Affected

- *zolpidem tartrate oral*

QL Criteria	2 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zolpidem Tartrate ER

Products Affected

- *zolpidem tartrate er*

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of zolpidem, zaleplon, or eszopiclone
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zomig

Products Affected

- ZOMIG NASAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month of three of the following: naratriptan, rizatriptan, sumatriptan, or zolmitriptan
QL Criteria	6 sprays Per 30 fills
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomig

Products Affected

- ZOMIG ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG

QL Criteria	6 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zomig

Products Affected

- ZOMIG ORAL TABLET 5 MG

QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zomig ZMT

Products Affected

- ZOMIG ZMT

QL Criteria	6 tabs Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zonalon

Products Affected

- ZONALON

QL Criteria	45 grams Per 30 days
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zontivity

Products Affected

- ZONTIVITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Reduction of the reduction of thrombotic cardiovascular events in patients with a history of myocardial infarction (MI) or with peripheral arterial disease (PAD)
Exclusion Criteria	Do not use in patients with history of stroke, history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), or history of intracranial hemorrhage (ICH), or active pathological bleeding
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis or history of myocardial infarction (MI) or peripheral arterial disease (PAD) and concurrent use of aspirin or clopidogrel.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 Day
Notes/References	Annual Review: 06/2017
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: July 19, 2017 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zorbtive

Products Affected

- ZORBTIVE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ENDO/growthhormone.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zorvolex

Products Affected

- ZORVOLEX

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic non steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID)
QL Criteria	3 caps Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET
SUBLINGUAL 0.7-0.18 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET
SUBLINGUAL 1.4-0.36 MG, 5.7-1.4 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET
SUBLINGUAL 11.4-2.9 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET
SUBLINGUAL 2.9-0.71 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	3 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zubsolv

Products Affected

- ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET
SUBLINGUAL 8.6-2.1 MG

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one month each of the preferred alternatives, buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet and Suboxone SL film
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	Annual Review: 04/2016
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zurampic

Products Affected

- ZURAMPIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Treatment of hyperuricemia associated with gout
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	A documented diagnosis of gout, and will be used in combination with a xanthine oxidase inhibitor (allopurinol OR febuxostat)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 year
Other Criteria	
ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of allopurinol or febuxostat
QL Criteria	1 tablet Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: October 04, 2017 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zydelig

Products Affected

- ZYDELIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zyflo

Products Affected

- ZYFLO

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zyflo CR

Products Affected

- ZYFLO CR

QL Criteria	4 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zykadia

Products Affected

- ZYKADIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ZyPREXA

Products Affected

- ZYPREXA ORAL

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

ZyPREXA Zydys

Products Affected

- ZYPREXA ZYDIS

ST Criteria	A documented contraindication, intolerance, allergy, or failure of one generic medication such as aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, paliperidone er, or clozapine and Latuda
QL Criteria	1 tab Per 1 day
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zytiga

Products Affected

- ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 250 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	4 tabs Per 1 day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zytiga

Products Affected

- ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Covered Uses	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin for details: http://www.aetna.com/products/rxnonmedicare/data/2017/ANEOPPL/Antineoplastics.html
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Refer to the clinical policy bulletin above for details.
Other Criteria	
QL Criteria	2 tablets Per 1 Day
Notes/References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: September 21, 2016 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Zyvox

Products Affected

- ZYVOX ORAL SUSPENSION
RECONSTITUTED

QL Criteria	150 ml Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

Zyvox

Products Affected

- ZYVOX ORAL TABLET

QL Criteria	28 tabs Per 1 fill
Notes/ References	
Revision Date	Prior Authorization: August 25, 2015 Step Therapy: August 25, 2015 Quantity Limits: August 25, 2015

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

Index

ABILIFY ORAL TABLET.....	1	ADEMPAS.....	43
ABSTRAL.....	3	ADVAIR DISKUS INHALATION	
<i>acamprosate calcium</i>	5	AEROSOL POWDER BREATH	
ACCOLATE.....	6	ACTIVATED 100-50 MCG/DOSE,	
<i>acetaminophen-codeine #2</i>	11	250-50 MCG/DOSE.....	44
<i>acetaminophen-codeine #3</i>	13	ADVAIR DISKUS INHALATION	
<i>acetaminophen-codeine #4</i>	15	AEROSOL POWDER BREATH	
<i>acetaminophen-codeine oral solution</i>	7	ACTIVATED 500-50 MCG/DOSE.....	45
<i>acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet</i>	9	ADVAIR HFA.....	46
ACIPHEX.....	17	ADVATE.....	47
ACIPHEX SPRINKLE.....	19	<i>adynovate</i>	48
<i>acitretin</i>	21	ADYPHREN.....	49
<i>acitretin</i>	22	ADYPHREN AMP II.....	50
ACTEMRA INTRAVENOUS.....	23	ADYPHREN II.....	51
ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS.....	24	ADZENYS XR-ODT.....	52
ACTIMMUNE.....	25	AEROSPAN.....	53
ACTIQ.....	26	AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET	
ACTIVELLA.....	28	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30	
ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 150 MG.....	29	MG.....	54
ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 30 MG.....	30	AFEDITAB CR ORAL TABLET	
ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 35 MG.....	31	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60	
ACTONEL ORAL TABLET 5 MG.....	30	MG.....	55
ACTOPLUS MET.....	32	AFINITOR.....	56
ACTOPLUS MET XR ORAL		AFINITOR DISPERZ.....	57
TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24		AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER	
HOUR 15-1000 MG.....	33	12 UNIT, 8 UNIT.....	58
ACTOPLUS MET XR ORAL		AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER	
TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24		4 & 8 & 12 UNIT, 4 (30) & 8 (60) UNIT,	
HOUR 30-1000 MG.....	34	4 (90) & 8 (90) UNIT, 4 UNIT, 8 (60)&	
ACTOS.....	35	12 (30) UNIT.....	59
ACZONE.....	36	AFREZZA INHALATION POWDER	
ADALAT CC ORAL TABLET		4 (60) & 8 (30) UNIT.....	60
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30		AFSTYLA.....	61
MG, 90 MG.....	37	AIRDUO RESPICLICK 113/14.....	62
ADALAT CC ORAL TABLET		AIRDUO RESPICLICK 232/14.....	63
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60		AIRDUO RESPICLICK 55/14.....	64
MG.....	38	AKYNZEO.....	65
ADCIRCA.....	39	ALBENZA.....	66
ADDERALL.....	40	ALDARA.....	67
ADDERALL XR.....	41	ALDURAZYME.....	68
<i>adefovir dipivoxil</i>	42	ALECENSA.....	69

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>alendronate sodium oral tablet 10 mg</i>	70	ANDROGEL PUMP	
<i>alendronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg, 70 mg</i>	71	TRANSDERMAL GEL 20.25	
<i>alendronate sodium oral tablet 40 mg, 5 mg</i>	72	MG/ACT (1.62%).....	108
<i>alfuzosin hcl er</i>	73	ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL	
ALINIA ORAL SUSPENSION		20.25 MG/1.25GM (1.62%).....	104
RECONSTITUTED.....	74	ANDROGEL TRANSDERMAL GEL	
ALINIA ORAL TABLET.....	75	40.5 MG/2.5GM (1.62%).....	106
ALLEGRA ALLERGY ORAL		ANORO ELLIPTA.....	110
TABLET 180 MG.....	76	ANTARA ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG,	
ALLEGRA ALLERGY ORAL		90 MG.....	111
TABLET 60 MG.....	77	ANZEMET ORAL.....	112
<i>almotriptan malate</i>	78	<i>apap-caff-dihydrocodeine oral capsule</i>	113
<i>alogliptin benzoate</i>	79	APEXICON E.....	115
<i>alogliptin-metformin hcl</i>	80	APIDRA.....	116
<i>alogliptin-pioglitazone</i>	81	APIDRA SOLOSTAR	
ALORA.....	82	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-	
<i>alosetron hcl</i>	83	INJECTOR.....	117
ALPHANATE/VWF		<i>aprepitant oral capsule 125 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg</i>	118
COMPLEX/HUMAN.....	84	<i>aprepitant oral capsule 80 & 125 mg</i>	119
ALPHANINE SD.....	85	APRISO.....	120
<i>alprazolam er</i>	86	APTENSIO XR.....	121
<i>alprazolam xr</i>	87	APTIOM ORAL TABLET 200 MG.....	122
ALPROLIX.....	88	APTIOM ORAL TABLET 400 MG.....	123
ALTOPREV.....	89	APTIOM ORAL TABLET 600 MG.....	124
ALUNBRIG.....	90	APTIOM ORAL TABLET 800 MG.....	125
ALVESCO.....	91	ARALAST NP INTRAVENOUS	
AMBIEN.....	92	SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000	
AMBIEN CR.....	93	MG, 500 MG.....	126
<i>amcinonide external cream</i>	94	ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE)	
<i>amcinonide external lotion</i>	94	INJECTION SOLUTION 100	
AMERGE.....	95	MCG/ML, 200 MCG/ML, 25	
AMITIZA.....	96	MCG/ML, 300 MCG/ML, 40	
<i>amlodipine besylate-valsartan</i>	97	MCG/ML, 60 MCG/ML.....	127
<i>amlodipine-olmesartan</i>	98	ARANESP (ALBUMIN FREE)	
<i>amlodipine-valsartan-hctz</i>	99	INJECTION SOLUTION	
<i>amnestem</i>	100	PREFILLED SYRINGE 100	
<i>amphetamine-dextroamphet er</i>	101	MCG/0.5ML, 150 MCG/0.3ML, 200	
<i>amphetamine-dextroamphetamine</i>	102	MCG/0.4ML, 25 MCG/0.42ML, 300	
AMPYRA.....	103	MCG/0.6ML, 40 MCG/0.4ML, 500	
		MCG/ML, 60 MCG/0.3ML.....	127
		ARAVA.....	128

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ARCALYST	129	AVODART	167
ARCAPTA NEOHALER	130	AVONEX	168
ARICEPT	131	AVONEX PEN INTRAMUSCULAR	
<i>aripiprazole oral solution</i>	132	AUTO-INJECTOR KIT	169
<i>aripiprazole oral tablet</i>	133	AVONEX PREFILLED	
<i>aripiprazole oral tablet dispersible</i>	133	INTRAMUSCULAR PREFILLED	
ARIXTRA	134	SYRINGE KIT	170
<i>armodafinil oral tablet 150 mg</i>	135	AXERT	171
<i>armodafinil oral tablet 200 mg, 250 mg</i> ...	135	AZILECT	172
<i>armodafinil oral tablet 50 mg</i>	137	AZOR	173
ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 113	139	AZULFIDINE	174
ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 232	140	AZULFIDINE EN-TABS	175
ARMONAIR RESPICLICK 55	141	BACTROBAN EXTERNAL CREAM	176
ARNUITY ELLIPTA	142	<i>balsalazide disodium</i>	177
ARYMO ER	143	BANZEL ORAL TABLET	178
ASACOL HD	145	BARACLUDE ORAL TABLET	179
ASCOMP-CODEINE	146	BASAGLAR KWIKPEN	180
ASTAGRAF XL ORAL CAPSULE		BAXDELA ORAL	181
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 0.5		BEBULIN	182
MG	148	BECONASE AQ	183
ASTAGRAF XL ORAL CAPSULE		BELBUCA	184
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 1		BELSOMRA	186
MG	149	BENICAR	187
ATACAND	150	BENICAR HCT	188
ATACAND HCT	151	BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS	189
ADELVIA	152	BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS	190
<i>atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg, 18</i>		BERINERT	191
<i>mg, 25 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg</i>	153	<i>betamethasone dipropionate aug external</i>	
<i>atomoxetine hcl oral capsule 100 mg, 80</i>		<i>gel</i>	192
<i>mg</i>	154	<i>betamethasone dipropionate aug external</i>	
<i>atorvastatin calcium oral</i>	155	<i>lotion</i>	193
ATRIPLA	156	<i>betamethasone dipropionate aug external</i>	
ATROVENT HFA	157	<i>ointment</i>	192
AUBAGIO	158	<i>betamethasone valerate external cream</i> ...	194
AUSTEDO	159	<i>betamethasone valerate external lotion</i> ...	194
AVALIDE ORAL TABLET 150-12.5		<i>betamethasone valerate external ointment</i>	
MG, 300-12.5 MG	160	.....	194
AVANDIA ORAL TABLET 2 MG, 4		BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT	
MG	161	.....	195
AVAPRO	162	BETHKIS	196
<i>avita external cream</i>	163	BEVESPI AEROSPHERE	197
<i>avita external gel</i>	165	BEVYXXA	198

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>bicalutamide</i>	199	BYETTA 5 MCG PEN	
<i>bimatoprost ophthalmic</i>	200	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-	
BIVIGAM.....	201	INJECTOR.....	237
BONIVA ORAL TABLET 150 MG....	202	BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5	
BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG....	203	MG.....	238
BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 500 MG....	204	BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG..	238
BOTOX.....	205	BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 20 MG..	239
BREO ELLIPTA.....	206	BYVALSON.....	240
BREO ELLIPTA.....	207	CABOMETYX.....	241
BRILINTA.....	208	<i>calcipotriene external cream</i>	242
BRILINTA.....	209	<i>calcipotriene external ointment</i>	242
BRISDELLE.....	210	<i>calcitonin (salmon)</i>	243
BRIVIACT ORAL SOLUTION.....	211	<i>calcitrene</i>	244
BRIVIACT ORAL TABLET.....	212	CANASA.....	245
BROVANA.....	213	<i>candesartan cilexetil</i>	246
<i>budesonide inhalation</i>	214	<i>candesartan cilexetil-hctz</i>	247
BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 2.1-0.3		<i>capecitabine</i>	248
MG.....	215	CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	249
BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 4.2-0.7		CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG	250
MG.....	216	CARBAGLU.....	251
BUNAVAIL BUCCAL FILM 6.3-1		CARDIZEM LA ORAL TABLET	
MG.....	217	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120	
BUPHENYL ORAL POWDER 3		MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG.....	252
GM/TSP.....	218	CARDIZEM LA ORAL TABLET	
BUPHENYL ORAL TABLET.....	218	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240	
<i>buprenorphine</i>	219	MG.....	253
<i>buprenorphine hcl sublingual</i>	221	CARDURA XL.....	254
<i>buprenorphine hcl-naloxone hcl</i>	222	CARIMUNE NF INTRAVENOUS	
<i>bupropion hcl er (smoking det)</i>	224	SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 12	
<i>bupropion hcl er (sr)</i>	225	GM, 6 GM.....	255
<i>bupropion hcl er (xl)</i>	226	CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	
<i>bupropion hcl oral</i>	223	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120	
<i>butalbital-apap-caff-cod</i>	227	MG, 300 MG.....	256
<i>butalbital-asa-caff-codeine</i>	229	CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	
<i>butorphanol tartrate nasal</i>	231	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180	
BUTRANS.....	233	MG.....	256
BYDUREON SUBCUTANEOUS		CARTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE	
PEN-INJECTOR.....	235	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240	
BYETTA 10 MCG PEN		MG.....	257
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-		CASODEX.....	258
INJECTOR.....	236	CAYSTON.....	259
		CELEBREX.....	260

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>celecoxib oral</i>	261	<i>clobetasol propionate emulsion</i>	297
CELEXA ORAL TABLET.....	262	<i>clobetasol propionate external cream</i>	290
CENTANY.....	263	<i>clobetasol propionate external foam</i>	291
CERDELGA.....	264	<i>clobetasol propionate external gel</i>	290
CEREZYME INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 400 UNIT.....	265	<i>clobetasol propionate external liquid</i>	292
CESAMET.....	266	<i>clobetasol propionate external lotion</i>	293
<i>cevimeline hcl</i>	267	<i>clobetasol propionate external ointment</i> ..	290
CHANTIX.....	268	<i>clobetasol propionate external shampoo</i> ..	294
CHANTIX CONTINUING MONTH PAK.....	269	<i>clobetasol propionate external solution</i>	295
CHANTIX STARTING MONTH PAK	270	CLOBEX EXTERNAL LOTION.....	298
CHENODAL.....	271	CLOBEX EXTERNAL SHAMPOO....	299
CHOLBAM.....	273	CLOBEX SPRAY.....	300
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG.....	274	<i>clodan external shampoo</i>	301
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG.....	274	<i>clonidine hcl er</i>	302
CIMZIA PREFILLED.....	276	<i>clopidogrel bisulfate oral</i>	303
CIMZIA STARTER KIT.....	277	<i>clopidogrel bisulfate oral</i>	304
CIMZIA SUBCUTANEOUS KIT 2 X 200 MG.....	275	<i>clozapine oral tablet 100 mg</i>	305
CINQAIR.....	278	<i>clozapine oral tablet 200 mg</i>	306
CINRYZE.....	279	<i>clozapine oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg</i>	307
<i>citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet</i>	280	<i>clozapine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg</i> ...	305
<i>citalopram hydrobromide oral tablet</i>	281	<i>clozapine oral tablet dispersible 12.5 mg</i> ..	308
CLARAVIS ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 30 MG.....	282	<i>clozapine oral tablet dispersible 150 mg</i> ...	309
<i>claravis oral capsule 20 mg, 40 mg</i>	282	<i>clozapine oral tablet dispersible 200 mg</i> ...	310
CLARINEX ORAL TABLET.....	283	<i>clozapine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg</i>	307
CLARINEX-D 12 HOUR.....	284	CLOZARIL ORAL TABLET 100 MG..	311
CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL GEL.....	285	CLOZARIL ORAL TABLET 25 MG...	312
CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL LOTION...	285	COAGADEX.....	313
CLEOCIN-T EXTERNAL SOLUTION.....	285	<i>codeine sulfate oral tablet</i>	314
CLIMARA.....	286	COLAZAL.....	316
CLIMARA PRO.....	287	<i>colchicine oral</i>	317
CLINDAGEL.....	288	COLYTE WITH FLAVOR PACKS ORAL SOLUTION	
<i>clindamycin phosphate external gel</i>	289	RECONSTITUTED 240 GM.....	318
<i>clindamycin phosphate external lotion</i>	289	COMBIPATCH.....	319
<i>clindamycin phosphate external solution</i> ..	289	COMETRIQ (100 MG DAILY DOSE)	320
<i>clobetasol propionate e</i>	296	COMETRIQ (140 MG DAILY DOSE)	321
		COMETRIQ (60 MG DAILY DOSE)..	322
		COMPLERA.....	323
		CONCERTA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 18 MG, 27 MG, 54 MG.....	324

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

CONCERTA ORAL TABLET	DELZICOL.....	354
EXTENDED RELEASE 36 MG.....	DEMEROL ORAL.....	355
325	DEPEN TITRATABS.....	357
COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS	DESCOVY.....	358
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	<i>desloratadine</i>	359
40 MG/ML.....	<i>desonide external</i>	360
326	DESOWEN EXTERNAL CREAM.....	361
CORDRAN EXTERNAL TAPE.....	DESOWEN EXTERNAL LOTION.....	361
327	<i>desoximetasone external</i>	362
COREG CR.....	<i>desoximetasone external</i>	363
328	DESOXYN.....	364
CORIFACT.....	<i>desvenlafaxine er</i>	365
329	<i>desvenlafaxine succinate er</i>	366
CORLANOR.....	DETROL.....	368
330	DETROL LA.....	369
CORMAX SCALP APPLICATION.....	DEXEDRINE ORAL CAPSULE	
331	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR.....	370
COSENTYX.....	<i>dexmethylphenidate hcl</i>	371
332	<i>dexmethylphenidate hcl er</i>	372
COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN	<i>dextroamphetamine sulfate er</i>	375
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION	<i>dextroamphetamine sulfate oral solution</i>	373
AUTO-INJECTOR 150 MG/ML.....	<i>dextroamphetamine sulfate oral tablet</i>	374
333	DIASTAT ACUDIAL.....	376
COTELLIC.....	DIASTAT PEDIATRIC.....	377
334	<i>diazepam rectal</i>	378
COTEMPLA XR-ODT.....	DIBENZYLINE.....	379
335	DICLEGIS.....	380
COZAAR ORAL TABLET 100 MG....	<i>diclofenac sodium transdermal gel 1 %</i>	381
336	DIFFERIN EXTERNAL GEL 0.3 %....	382
COZAAR ORAL TABLET 25 MG.....	DIFFERIN EXTERNAL LOTION.....	382
337	DIFICID.....	383
COZAAR ORAL TABLET 50 MG.....	<i>diflorasone diacetate external</i>	384
337	<i>diflorasone diacetate external</i>	385
CRESTOR.....	<i>dihydroergotamine mesylate nasal</i>	386
338	DILAUDID ORAL TABLET.....	387
CUPRIMINE ORAL CAPSULE 250	<i>diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release</i>	
MG.....	24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg.....	389
339	<i>diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release</i>	
CUTIVATE EXTERNAL CREAM.....	24 hour 240 mg.....	390
340	<i>diltiazem cd oral capsule extended release</i>	
CUVITRU.....	24 hour 300 mg.....	391
341		
CYCLOSET.....		
342		
CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE		
DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES		
20 MG.....		
343		
CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE		
DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES		
30 MG.....		
344		
CYMBALTA ORAL CAPSULE		
DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES		
60 MG.....		
345		
CYSTADANE.....		
346		
CYSTAGON.....		
347		
CYSTARAN.....		
348		
DAKLINZA.....		
349		
DALIRESP.....		
350		
<i>dapsone external</i>		
351		
<i>darifenacin hydrobromide er</i>		
352		
DAYTRANA.....		
353		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg,</i>	
<i>300 mg, 360 mg</i>	393
<i>diltiazem hcl er beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 240 mg</i>	394
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 120 mg, 180 mg</i>	395
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 240 mg</i>	398
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 300 mg</i>	399
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral capsule</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 360 mg</i>	395
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 180 mg, 300 mg,</i>	
<i>360 mg</i>	396
<i>diltiazem hcl er coated beads oral tablet</i>	
<i>extended release 24 hour 240 mg</i>	397
<i>diltiazem hcl er oral capsule extended</i>	
<i>release 24 hour 240 mg</i>	392
<i>dilt-xr oral capsule extended release 24</i>	
<i>hour 240 mg</i>	400
DIOVAN.....	401
DIOVAN HCT.....	402
DIPENTUM.....	403
DIPROLENE EXTERNAL LOTION..	404
DIPROLENE EXTERNAL	
OINTMENT.....	405
DITROPAN XL ORAL TABLET	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10	
MG, 15 MG.....	406
DITROPAN XL ORAL TABLET	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5	
MG.....	407
DOLOPHINE.....	408
<i>donepezil hcl</i>	410
DOVONEX EXTERNAL CREAM....	411
<i>doxepin hcl external</i>	412
<i>doxercalciferol oral</i>	413
<i>dronabinol</i>	414
DUAVEE.....	415
DUETACT.....	416

DULERA.....	417
<i>duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release</i>	
<i>particles 20 mg</i>	418
<i>duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release</i>	
<i>particles 30 mg</i>	419
<i>duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release</i>	
<i>particles 40 mg</i>	419
<i>duloxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release</i>	
<i>particles 60 mg</i>	420
DUPIXENT.....	421
DURAGESIC-100.....	422
DURAGESIC-12.....	424
DURAGESIC-25.....	426
DURAGESIC-50.....	428
DURAGESIC-75.....	430
DUROLANE.....	432
<i>dutasteride</i>	433
DUZALLO.....	434
DYANAVAL XR.....	435
DYSPORT.....	436
<i>econazole nitrate external</i>	437
EDARBI.....	438
EDARBYCLOR.....	439
EDURANT.....	440
EFFEXOR XR.....	441
EFFIENT.....	442
ELAPRASE.....	443
ELELYSO.....	444
ELESTRIN.....	445
<i>eletriptan hydrobromide</i>	446
ELIDEL.....	447
ELIGARD.....	448
ELMIRON.....	449
ELOCON EXTERNAL CREAM.....	450
ELOCON EXTERNAL OINTMENT..	450
ELOCTATE.....	451
EMBEDA.....	452
EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG,	
80 MG.....	454
EMEND ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG....	454
EMSAM.....	455
EMTRIVA ORAL CAPSULE.....	456

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

EMVERM.....	457	<i>escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 20 mg, 5</i>	
ENABLEX.....	458	<i>mg</i>	484
ENBREL MINI.....	461	<i>esomeprazole magnesium oral capsule</i>	
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS		<i>delayed release 40 mg</i>	485
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE		<i>estradiol transdermal patch twice weekly</i>	486
25 MG/0.5ML.....	459	<i>estradiol transdermal patch weekly</i>	487
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS		<i>estradiol-norethindrone acet</i>	488
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE		<i>estradiol-norethindrone acet</i>	489
50 MG/ML.....	460	ESTROGEL.....	490
ENBREL SURECLICK		<i>eszopiclone</i>	491
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION		EUFLEXXA INTRA-ARTICULAR	
AUTO-INJECTOR.....	462	SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	492
ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325		EVAMIST.....	493
MG, 5-325 MG.....	463	EVEKEO.....	494
ENDOCET ORAL TABLET 2.5-325		EVOXAC.....	495
MG, 7.5-325 MG.....	463	EXALGO ORAL TABLET ER 24	
<i>enoxaparin sodium</i>	465	HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT 12 MG,	
ENSTILAR.....	466	32 MG, 8 MG.....	496
<i>entecavir</i>	467	EXALGO ORAL TABLET ER 24	
ENTRESTO.....	468	HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT 16 MG.....	498
ENTYVIO.....	469	EXELON TRANSDERMAL.....	500
EPANED ORAL SOLUTION.....	470	EXFORGE.....	501
EPCLUSA.....	471	EXFORGE HCT.....	502
<i>epinephrine injection solution auto-</i>		EXJADE.....	503
<i>injector</i>	472	EXTAVIA SUBCUTANEOUS KIT.....	504
EPIPEN 2-PAK INJECTION		<i>ezetimibe</i>	505
SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR.....	473	<i>ezetimibe-simvastatin</i>	506
EPIPEN JR 2-PAK INJECTION		FABIOR.....	507
SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR.....	474	FABRAZYME.....	508
EPISNAP.....	475	<i>famciclovir oral</i>	509
EPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION		FAMVIR ORAL TABLET 500 MG.....	510
10000 UNIT/ML, 2000 UNIT/ML,		FANAPT.....	511
20000 UNIT/ML, 3000 UNIT/ML, 4000		FANAPT TITRATION PACK.....	512
UNIT/ML.....	476	FARXIGA.....	513
<i>epoprostenol sodium</i>	477	FARYDAK.....	514
<i>eprosartan mesylate</i>	478	FASLODEX INTRAMUSCULAR	
ERIVEDGE.....	479	SOLUTION 250 MG/5ML.....	515
ESBRIET ORAL CAPSULE.....	480	FAZACLO ORAL TABLET	
ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 267 MG.....	481	DISPERSIBLE 100 MG.....	516
ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 801 MG.....	482	FAZACLO ORAL TABLET	
<i>escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 10 mg</i>	483	DISPERSIBLE 12.5 MG.....	517

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 150 MG.....	518	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 10 mg</i>	558
FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 200 MG.....	519	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 20 mg</i>	559
FAZACLO ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 25 MG.....	520	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral capsule 40 mg</i>	560
FEIBA.....	521	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral capsule delayed release</i>	561
<i>felodipine er</i>	522	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg</i>	562
FEMRING.....	523	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 20 mg</i>	563
<i>fenofibrate micronized</i>	526	<i>fluoxetine hcl oral tablet 60 mg</i>	564
<i>fenofibrate oral capsule</i>	524	<i>fluticasone propionate external cream</i>	565
<i>fenofibrate oral tablet 145 mg, 160 mg, 48 mg, 54 mg</i>	525	<i>fluticasone-salmeterol</i>	566
<i>fenofibric acid</i>	527	<i>fluvastatin sodium</i>	567
<i>fenofibric acid</i>	528	<i>fluvastatin sodium er</i>	568
<i>fentanyl</i>	529	<i>fluvoxamine maleate er</i>	571
<i>fentanyl citrate buccal</i>	531	<i>fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 100 mg</i> ..	569
FENTORA BUCCAL TABLET 100 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG.....	533	<i>fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 25 mg</i>	570
FERRIPROX.....	535	<i>fluvoxamine maleate oral tablet 50 mg</i>	570
FETZIMA.....	536	FOCALIN.....	572
FETZIMA TITRATION.....	538	FOCALIN XR.....	573
FIASP.....	540	<i>fondaparinux sodium</i>	574
FIASP FLEXTOUCH.....	541	FORTEO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 600 MCG/2.4ML.....	575
FIBRICOR.....	542	FOSAMAX ORAL TABLET 70 MG... ..	576
<i>finasteride oral tablet 5 mg</i>	543	FOSAMAX PLUS D.....	577
FIORICET/CODEINE ORAL CAPSULE 50-300-40-30 MG.....	544	FRAGMIN SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION 10000 UNIT/ML, 12500 UNIT/0.5ML, 15000 UNIT/0.6ML, 18000 UNT/0.72ML, 2500 UNIT/0.2ML, 5000 UNIT/0.2ML, 7500 UNIT/0.3ML, 95000 UNIT/3.8ML.....	578
FIORINAL/CODEINE #3.....	546	FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST.....	579
FIRAZYR.....	548	FREESTYLE LITE TEST.....	580
FIRMAGON.....	549	FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO TEST	581
FLEBOGAMMA DIF.....	550	FREESTYLE TEST.....	582
FLOLAN.....	551	FROVA.....	583
FLOVENT DISKUS.....	552	<i>frovatriptan succinate</i>	584
FLOVENT HFA.....	553	FUZEON SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED.....	585
<i>fluocinolone acetonide external cream</i>	554	FYCOMPA ORAL TABLET.....	586
<i>fluocinolone acetonide external ointment</i> ..	555	<i>gabapentin oral capsule</i>	587
<i>fluocinonide external cream</i>	556	<i>gabapentin oral tablet</i>	588
<i>fluocinonide external gel</i>	556	GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 12 MG... ..	589
<i>fluocinonide external ointment</i>	556		
<i>fluocinonide external solution</i>	557		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 16 MG....	590	HEPSERA.....	624
GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 2 MG.....	591	HETLIOZ.....	625
GABITRIL ORAL TABLET 4 MG.....	589	HIZENTRA SUBCUTANEOUS	
<i>galantamine hydrobromide</i>	592	SOLUTION 1 GM/5ML, 10	
<i>galantamine hydrobromide er</i>	593	GM/50ML, 2 GM/10ML, 4 GM/20ML.	626
GAMMAGARD.....	594	HORIZANT ORAL TABLET	
GAMMAGARD S/D LESS IGA.....	595	EXTENDED RELEASE 300 MG.....	627
GAMMAKED.....	596	HORIZANT ORAL TABLET	
GAMMAPLEX INTRAVENOUS		EXTENDED RELEASE 600 MG.....	628
SOLUTION 10 GM/200ML, 20		HP ACTHAR.....	629
GM/400ML, 5 GM/100ML.....	597	HUMATE-P INTRAVENOUS	
GAMUNEX-C.....	598	SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000-	
GATTEX.....	599	2400 UNIT, 500-1200 UNIT.....	630
GELNIQUE TRANSDERMAL GEL		HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS	
10 %.....	600	START SUBCUTANEOUS	
GEL-ONE INTRA-ARTICULAR		PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40	
PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	601	MG/0.8ML.....	633
GELSYN-3.....	602	HUMIRA PEN SUBCUTANEOUS	
GENVOYA.....	603	PEN-INJECTOR KIT.....	634
GEODON ORAL.....	604	HUMIRA PEN-CROHNS STARTER	
GIAZO.....	605	SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-INJECTOR	
GILENYA.....	606	KIT.....	635
GILOTRIF.....	607	HUMIRA PEN-PSORIASIS	
GLASSIA.....	608	STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS PEN-	
GLATOPA.....	609	INJECTOR KIT.....	636
GLUCAGEN HYPOKIT.....	610	HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS	
GLYXAMBI.....	611	PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 10	
GRALISE ORAL TABLET 300 MG....	612	MG/0.2ML, 20 MG/0.4ML.....	631
GRALISE ORAL TABLET 600 MG....	613	HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS	
GRALISE STARTER.....	614	PREFILLED SYRINGE KIT 40	
GRANIX.....	615	MG/0.8ML.....	632
<i>guanfacine hcl er</i>	616	HYALGAN.....	637
HAEGARDA.....	617	HYCAMTIN ORAL.....	638
<i>halobetasol propionate</i>	618	<i>hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution</i>	
HARVONI.....	619	<i>2.5-108 mg/5ml, 5-217 mg/10ml, 7.5-325</i>	
HECTOROL ORAL.....	620	<i>mg/15ml</i>	639
HELIXATE FS.....	621	<i>hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet</i>	
HEMANGEOL.....	622	<i>10-300 mg, 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-300</i>	
HEMOFIL M INTRAVENOUS		<i>mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 7.5-325 mg....</i>	641
SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000		<i>hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200</i>	
UNIT, 1700 UNIT, 250 UNIT, 500		<i>mg</i>	643
UNIT.....	623		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 5-200 mg, 7.5-200 mg</i>	645	<i>indomethacin oral</i>	683
<i>hydromorphone hcl er oral tablet er 24 hour abuse-deterrent 12 mg, 32 mg, 8 mg</i>	651	INFLECTRA.....	684
<i>hydromorphone hcl er oral tablet er 24 hour abuse-deterrent 16 mg</i>	653	INGREZZA ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG	685
<i>hydromorphone hcl oral liquid</i>	647	INGREZZA ORAL CAPSULE 80 MG	686
<i>hydromorphone hcl oral tablet</i>	649	INLYTA.....	687
HYMOVIS.....	655	INNOPRAN XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120 MG.....	688
HYQVIA.....	656	INNOPRAN XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG.....	689
HYSINGLA ER.....	657	INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG.....	690
HYZAAR.....	659	INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 200 MG.....	691
<i>ibandronate sodium oral</i>	660	INTRAROSA.....	692
IBRANCE.....	661	INTRON A.....	693
IBUDONE ORAL TABLET 10-200 MG.....	662	INTUNIV.....	694
<i>ibudone oral tablet 5-200 mg</i>	662	INVEGA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 1.5 MG, 3 MG, 6 MG.....	695
ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 15 MG.....	664	INVEGA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 9 MG.....	696
ICLUSIG ORAL TABLET 45 MG.....	665	INVOKAMET.....	697
IDELVION.....	666	INVOKAMET XR.....	698
IDHIFA.....	667	INVOKANA.....	699
ILARIS.....	668	<i>ipratropium bromide nasal</i>	700
ILARIS (150MG DELIVERED).....	669	IPRIVASK.....	701
<i>imatinib mesylate oral tablet 100 mg</i>	670	<i>irbesartan</i>	702
<i>imatinib mesylate oral tablet 400 mg</i>	671	<i>irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide</i>	703
IMBRUVICA.....	672	IRESSA.....	704
<i>imiquimod external</i>	673	ISENTRESS HD.....	707
IMITREX NASAL.....	674	ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET.....	705
IMITREX ORAL.....	675	ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE.....	706
IMITREX STATDOSE REFILL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION CARTRIDGE.....	677	<i>itraconazole oral</i>	708
IMITREX STATDOSE SYSTEM SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR 6 MG/0.5ML.....	678	IXINITY.....	709
IMITREX SUBCUTANEOUS.....	676	JADENU.....	710
IMPAVIDO.....	679	JADENU SPRINKLE.....	711
INCRELEX.....	680	JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG.....	712
INCRUSE ELLIPTA.....	681		
INDERAL XL ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 80 MG.....	682		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

JAKAFI ORAL TABLET 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 5 MG.....	713	KEPPRA XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 500 MG.....	736
JANUMET.....	714	KEPPRA XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 750 MG.....	737
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100-1000 MG, 50-500 MG.....	715	KERYDIN.....	738
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50-1000 MG.....	716	<i>ketoconazole oral</i>	739
JANUVIA.....	717	<i>ketorolac tromethamine oral</i>	740
JARDIANCE.....	718	KEVEYIS.....	741
JENTADUETO.....	719	KEVZARA.....	742
JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-1000 MG.....	720	KHEDEZLA.....	743
JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000 MG.....	721	KINERET SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	745
JETREA INTRAVITREAL SOLUTION 0.375 MG/0.3ML.....	722	KISQALI 200 DOSE.....	746
JUBLIA.....	723	KISQALI 400 DOSE.....	747
JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 5 MG.....	724	KISQALI 600 DOSE.....	748
JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG.....	725	KISQALI FEMARA 200 DOSE.....	749
JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG.....	726	KISQALI FEMARA 400 DOSE.....	750
KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10 MG, 100 MG, 20 MG, 30 MG, 50 MG, 60 MG, 80 MG.....	727	KISQALI FEMARA 600 DOSE.....	751
KADIAN ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG, 40 MG.....	727	KOATE.....	752
KALBITOR.....	729	KOATE-DVI.....	753
KALYDECO.....	730	KOGENATE FS.....	754
KALYDECO.....	731	KOGENATE FS BIO-SET.....	755
KANUMA.....	732	KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2.5-1000 MG.....	756
KAPVAY ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 12 HOUR.....	733	KOMBIGLYZE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5-1000 MG, 5-500 MG.....	757
KAZANO.....	734	KORLYM.....	758
KCENTRA.....	735	KOVALTRY.....	759
		KRYSTEXXA.....	760
		KUVAN.....	761
		KYNAMRO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	762
		LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 100 MG.....	763
		LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 200 MG.....	764
		LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET DISPERSIBLE 25 MG.....	765

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LAMICTAL ODT ORAL TABLET	LENVIMA 14 MG DAILY DOSE.....	792
DISPERSIBLE 50 MG.....	LENVIMA 18 MG DAILY DOSE.....	793
LAMICTAL XR ORAL KIT.....	LENVIMA 20 MG DAILY DOSE.....	794
LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET	LENVIMA 24 MG DAILY DOSE.....	795
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100	LENVIMA 8 MG DAILY DOSE.....	796
MG, 25 MG, 50 MG.....	LESCOL ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG.....	797
LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET	LESCOL XL.....	798
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200	LETAIRIS.....	799
MG.....	LEUKINE INTRAVENOUS.....	800
LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET	<i>leuprolide acetate injection</i>	801
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 250	<i>levetiracetam er oral tablet extended</i>	
MG.....	<i>release 24 hour 500 mg</i>	802
LAMICTAL XR ORAL TABLET	<i>levetiracetam er oral tablet extended</i>	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300	<i>release 24 hour 750 mg</i>	803
MG.....	<i>levorphanol tartrate oral</i>	804
<i>lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release</i>	LEVULAN KERASTICK.....	806
<i>24 hour 100 mg, 25 mg, 50 mg</i>	LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 10 MG...	807
<i>lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release</i>	LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 20 MG...	808
<i>24 hour 200 mg</i>	LEXAPRO ORAL TABLET 5 MG.....	808
<i>lamotrigine er oral tablet extended release</i>	LIALDA.....	809
<i>24 hour 250 mg, 300 mg</i>	<i>lidocaine external ointment</i>	810
<i>lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 100 mg,</i>	<i>lidocaine external patch 5%</i>	812
<i>200 mg</i>	<i>lidocaine pak</i>	813
<i>lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 25 mg.</i>	<i>lidocaine-prilocaine external cream</i>	814
<i>773</i>	<i>lidocaine-tetracaine</i>	816
<i>lamotrigine oral tablet dispersible 50 mg.</i>	LIDODERM.....	817
<i>774</i>	<i>linezolid oral suspension reconstituted</i>	818
<i>lansoprazole oral capsule delayed release</i>	<i>linezolid oral tablet</i>	819
<i>778</i>	LINZESS.....	820
LANTUS.....	LINZESS.....	821
LANTUS SOLOSTAR	LIPITOR.....	822
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-	LIPOFEN.....	823
INJECTOR.....	LIVALO.....	824
780	LOFIBRA ORAL CAPSULE 134 MG,	
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 40	67 MG.....	825
MG.....	LOFIBRA ORAL TABLET 54 MG.....	826
781	LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14	
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 20 MG.....	MG.....	827
782	LONSURF ORAL TABLET 20-8.19	
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 60 MG.....	MG.....	828
783	LORCET.....	829
LATUDA ORAL TABLET 80 MG.....	LORCET HD.....	831
784		
LAZANDA NASAL SOLUTION 100		
MCG/ACT, 400 MCG/ACT.....		
785		
LAZANDA NASAL SOLUTION 300		
MCG/ACT.....		
787		
<i>leflunomide oral</i>		
789		
LEMTRADA.....		
790		
LENVIMA 10 MG DAILY DOSE.....		
791		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

LORCET PLUS ORAL TABLET 7.5-325 MG.....	833	<i>meperidine hcl oral tablet</i>	868
<i>losartan potassium oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg</i>	835	MEPHYTON.....	870
LOTRONEX.....	836	<i>mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 1.2 gm</i>	871
<i>lovastatin</i>	837	<i>mesalamine oral tablet delayed release 800 mg</i>	872
LOVAZA.....	838	METADATE ER ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 20 MG.....	873
LOVENOX.....	839	METHADONE HCL INTENSOL.....	882
LUCENTIS INTRAVITREAL SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE..	840	<i>methadone hcl oral concentrate</i>	874
LUMIGAN OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION 0.01 %.....	841	<i>methadone hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml</i>	876
LUMIZYME.....	842	<i>methadone hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml</i>	878
LUNESTA.....	843	<i>methadone hcl oral tablet</i>	880
LUPANETA PACK.....	844	<i>methadone hcl oral tablet soluble</i>	880
LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH).....	845	METHADOSE ORAL CONCENTRATE 10 MG/ML.....	884
LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH).....	846	METHADOSE ORAL TABLET SOLUBLE.....	884
LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH).....	847	METHADOSE SUGAR-FREE.....	886
LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH).....	848	<i>methamphetamine hcl</i>	888
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH)..	849	METHERGINE ORAL.....	889
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH)..	850	METHYLIN ORAL SOLUTION 10 MG/5ML.....	890
LYNPARZA.....	851	METHYLIN ORAL SOLUTION 5 MG/5ML.....	891
LYSTEDA.....	852	<i>methylphenidate hcl er (cd)</i>	902
MACUGEN.....	853	<i>methylphenidate hcl er (la)</i>	903
MAKENA.....	854	<i>methylphenidate hcl er (la)</i>	904
<i>maprotiline hcl oral tablet 25 mg</i>	855	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 10 mg</i>	896
<i>maprotiline hcl oral tablet 50 mg</i>	856	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg</i>	897
<i>maprotiline hcl oral tablet 75 mg</i>	857	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 20 mg</i>	898
MARINOL.....	858	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 18 mg, 27 mg, 54 mg</i>	900
MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG.....	859	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 36 mg</i>	901
MATZIM LA ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240 MG.....	860	<i>methylphenidate hcl er oral tablet extended release 36 mg</i>	899
MAVYRET.....	861		
MAXALT.....	862		
MAXALT-MLT.....	863		
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG..	864		
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 2 MG....	865		
<i>memantine hcl oral tablet</i>	866		
MENOSTAR.....	867		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>methylphenidate hcl oral solution 10 mg/5ml</i>	892	<i>morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended release</i>	937
<i>methylphenidate hcl oral solution 5 mg/5ml</i>	893	<i>morphine sulfate oral solution 10 mg/5ml</i>	929
<i>methylphenidate hcl oral tablet</i>	894	<i>morphine sulfate oral tablet</i>	931
<i>methylphenidate hcl oral tablet chewable</i>	895	MOVANTIK.....	941
<i>metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 50 mg</i> ..	905	MS CONTIN ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE.....	942
<i>metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 200 mg</i>	906	MS CONTIN ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE.....	944
<i>metoprolol succinate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 25 mg</i>	907	MULTAQ.....	946
MEVACOR ORAL TABLET 40 MG...	908	<i>mupirocin calcium</i>	948
MIACALCIN NASAL.....	909	<i>mupirocin external</i>	947
MICARDIS.....	910	MYALEPT.....	949
MICARDIS HCT.....	911	MYDAYIS.....	950
MIMVEY.....	912	<i>myorisan oral capsule 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg</i>	951
MINIVELLE.....	913	MYORISAN ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG.....	951
MIRAPEX ER.....	914	MYRBETRIQ.....	952
MIRCERA INJECTION SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	915	MYTESI.....	953
<i>mirtazapine oral</i>	916	NAGLAZYME.....	954
<i>mirtazapine oral</i>	917	NAMENDA ORAL TABLET.....	955
MITIGARE.....	918	NAMENDA TITRATION PAK.....	956
<i>modafinil</i>	919	NAMENDA XR.....	957
<i>mometasone furoate external cream</i>	921	NAMENDA XR TITRATION PACK.....	958
<i>mometasone furoate external ointment</i> ...	921	NAMZARIC.....	959
MONOCLATE-P INTRAVENOUS KIT 1000 UNIT, 1500 UNIT.....	922	<i>naratriptan hcl</i>	960
MONONINE INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 UNIT.....	923	NASONEX.....	961
MONOVISC.....	924	NATPARA.....	962
<i>montelukast sodium oral</i>	925	NERLYNX.....	963
<i>montelukast sodium oral</i>	926	NESINA.....	964
MORPHABOND ER.....	927	NEULASTA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	965
<i>morphine sulfate er beads</i>	939	NEUPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION 300 MCG/ML, 480 MCG/1.6ML.....	966
<i>morphine sulfate er oral capsule extended release 24 hour</i>	933	NEUPOGEN INJECTION SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	966
<i>morphine sulfate er oral tablet extended release</i>	935	NEUPRO.....	967
		NEURONTIN ORAL CAPSULE.....	968
		NEURONTIN ORAL TABLET.....	969

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>nevirapine er oral tablet extended release</i>	NOVOEIGHT	997
<i>24 hour 100 mg</i>	NOVOLIN 70/30	998
<i>nevirapine er oral tablet extended release</i>	NOVOLIN 70/30 RELION	999
<i>24 hour 400 mg</i>	NOVOLIN N.....	1000
NEXAVAR.....	NOVOLIN N RELION	1001
NEXIUM 24HR.....	NOVOLIN R.....	1002
NEXIUM ORAL CAPSULE	NOVOLIN R RELION	1003
DELAYED RELEASE 40 MG.....	NOVOLOG.....	1004
NEXIUM ORAL PACKET.....	NOVOLOG FLEXPEN	
<i>nicotine</i>	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-	
<i>nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat gum</i>	INJECTOR.....	1005
<i>nicotine polacrilex mouth/throat lozeng</i>	NOVOLOG MIX 70/30.....	1006
NICOTROL.....	NOVOLOG MIX 70/30 FLEXPEN	
NICOTROL NS.....	SUBCUTANEOUS SUSPENSION	
NIFEDIAC CC ORAL TABLET	PEN-INJECTOR.....	1007
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30	NOVOLOG PENFILL	
MG.....	SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION	
NIFEDICAL XL ORAL TABLET	CARTRIDGE.....	1008
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60	NOVOSEVEN RT.....	1009
MG.....	NOXAFIL ORAL TABLET	
<i>nifedipine er oral tablet extended release</i>	DELAYED RELEASE.....	1010
<i>24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg</i>	NPLATE.....	1011
<i>nifedipine er oral tablet extended release</i>	NUCALA.....	1012
<i>24 hour 60 mg</i>	NUCYNTA.....	1013
<i>nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet</i>	NUCYNTA ER.....	1015
<i>extended release 24 hour 30 mg, 90 mg</i>	NUEDEXTA.....	1017
<i>nifedipine er osmotic release oral tablet</i>	NUPLAZID.....	1018
<i>extended release 24 hour 60 mg</i>	NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 10.....	1019
NINLARO.....	NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 20.....	1020
<i>nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release</i>	NUTROPIN AQ NUSPIN 5.....	1021
<i>24 hour 17 mg, 20 mg, 34 mg, 40 mg, 8.5</i>	NUVIGIL ORAL TABLET 150 MG,	
<i>mg</i>	200 MG, 250 MG.....	1022
<i>nisoldipine er oral tablet extended release</i>	NUVIGIL ORAL TABLET 50 MG....	1024
<i>24 hour 30 mg</i>	NUWIQ.....	1026
NITROSTAT.....	NYMALIZE ORAL SOLUTION 60	
NITYR.....	MG/20ML.....	1027
NORCO.....	OCALIVA ORAL TABLET 5 MG....	1028
NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO.....	OCTAGAM.....	1029
NORTHERA ORAL CAPSULE 100	<i>octreotide acetate injection solution 100</i>	
MG, 200 MG.....	<i>mcg/ml, 1000 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 50</i>	
NORTHERA ORAL CAPSULE 300	<i>mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml</i>	1030
MG.....	ODEFSEY.....	1031

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ODOMZO.....	1032	<i>oseltamivir phosphate oral capsule.....</i>	1065
OFEV.....	1033	OSENI.....	1066
<i>olanzapine oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20</i>		OSPHENA.....	1067
<i>mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg.....</i>	1034	OTEZLA ORAL TABLET.....	1068
<i>olanzapine oral tablet 2.5 mg.....</i>	1035	OTEZLA ORAL TABLET THERAPY	
<i>olanzapine oral tablet dispersible 15 mg,</i>		PACK.....	1069
<i>20 mg, 5 mg.....</i>	1034	OTREXUP SUBCUTANEOUS	
<i>olmesartan medoxomil oral.....</i>	1036	SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR 10	
<i>olmesartan medoxomil-hctz.....</i>	1037	MG/0.4ML, 12.5 MG/0.4ML, 15	
<i>olmesartan-amlodipine-hctz.....</i>	1038	MG/0.4ML, 17.5 MG/0.4ML, 20	
OLUX.....	1039	MG/0.4ML, 22.5 MG/0.4ML, 25	
OLUX-E.....	1040	MG/0.4ML.....	1070
OLYSIO.....	1041	OXAYDO.....	1071
<i>omega-3-acid ethyl esters.....</i>	1042	OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET	
OMNARIS.....	1043	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150	
OMNITROPE.....	1044	MG, 300 MG.....	1073
ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE.....	1045	OXTELLAR XR ORAL TABLET	
ONETOUCH VERIO IN VITRO		EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 600	
STRIP.....	1046	MG.....	1074
ONFI ORAL SUSPENSION.....	1047	<i>oxybutynin chloride er oral tablet</i>	
ONFI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG		<i>extended release 24 hour 10 mg, 15 mg..</i>	1076
.....	1048	<i>oxybutynin chloride er oral tablet</i>	
ONGLYZA.....	1049	<i>extended release 24 hour 5 mg.....</i>	1077
ONZETRA XSAIL.....	1050	<i>oxybutynin chloride oral tablet.....</i>	1075
OPANA ER ORAL TABLET ER 12		<i>oxycodone hcl er oral tablet er 12 hour</i>	
HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT.....	1053	<i>abuse-deterrent.....</i>	1082
OPANA ORAL.....	1051	<i>oxycodone hcl oral capsule.....</i>	1078
OPSUMIT.....	1055	<i>oxycodone hcl oral tablet.....</i>	1080
ORAVIG.....	1056	<i>oxycodone-acetaminophen oral solution.....</i>	1084
ORENCIA CLICKJECT.....	1060	<i>oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-</i>	
ORENCIA INTRAVENOUS.....	1057	<i>325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325</i>	
ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS		<i>mg.....</i>	1086
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE		<i>oxycodone-aspirin oral tablet 4.8355-325</i>	
125 MG/ML.....	1058	<i>mg.....</i>	1088
ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS		<i>oxycodone-ibuprofen.....</i>	1090
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE		OXYCONTIN ORAL TABLET ER 12	
50 MG/0.4ML, 87.5 MG/0.7ML.....	1059	HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT.....	1092
ORENITRAM.....	1061	<i>oxymorphone hcl.....</i>	1094
ORFADIN.....	1062	<i>oxymorphone hcl er.....</i>	1096
ORKAMBI.....	1063	<i>paliperidone er oral tablet extended</i>	
ORTHOVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR		<i>release 24 hour 1.5 mg, 3 mg, 6 mg.....</i>	1098
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1064		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>paliperidone er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 9 mg</i>	1099	PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	1136
PANCREAZE.....	1100	PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1133
<i>paricalcitol oral</i>	1101	PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	1134
<i>paroxetine hcl er</i>	1104	POMALYST.....	1137
<i>paroxetine hcl oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg</i>	1102	PRADAXA.....	1138
<i>paroxetine hcl oral tablet 30 mg, 40 mg</i>	1103	PRALUENT SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1139
<i>paroxetine mesylate</i>	1105	<i>pramipexole dihydrochloride er</i>	1140
PAXIL CR.....	1109	<i>prasugrel hcl</i>	1141
PAXIL ORAL SUSPENSION.....	1106	PRAVACHOL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG.....	1142
PAXIL ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG.....	1107	<i>pravastatin sodium</i>	1143
PAXIL ORAL TABLET 30 MG, 40 MG.....	1108	PRECISION PCX.....	1144
<i>peg 3350/electrolytes</i>	1110	PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST.....	1145
<i>peg-3350/electrolytes</i>	1111	PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST.....	1146
PEGASYS PROCLICK.....	1113	PRECISION QID TEST.....	1147
PEGASYS SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION.....	1112	PRECISION SOF-TACT TEST.....	1148
PEGINTRON.....	1114	PRECISION XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE.....	1149
PENLAC.....	1115	PREFEST.....	1150
PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 250 MG.....	1116	PRENATE MINI ORAL CAPSULE 18-0.6-0.4-350 MG.....	1151
PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 500 MG.....	1117	PREVACID 24HR.....	1153
<i>pentazocine-naloxone hcl</i>	1118	PREVACID ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 30 MG.....	1152
PERCOCET ORAL TABLET 10-325 MG, 2.5-325 MG, 7.5-325 MG.....	1120	PREVACID SOLUTAB.....	1154
PERCOCET ORAL TABLET 5-325 MG.....	1122	PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION.....	1156
PERFORMIST.....	1124	PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 600 MG, 75 MG.....	1157
PERTZYE.....	1125	PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 800 MG.....	1158
<i>phenoxybenzamine hcl oral</i>	1126	PRIMLEV.....	1159
PICATO.....	1127	PRISTIQ.....	1161
<i>pioglitazone hcl</i>	1128	PRISTIQ.....	1163
<i>pioglitazone hcl-glimepiride</i>	1129	PRIVIGEN.....	1165
<i>pioglitazone hcl-metformin hcl</i>	1130	PROCARDIA XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30 MG, 90 MG.....	1166
PLAVIX.....	1131		
PLAVIX.....	1132		
PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1135		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

PROCARDIA XL ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 60 MG.....	1167	<i>quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg, 200 mg</i>	1203
PROCENTRA.....	1168	<i>quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 300 mg, 400 mg</i>	1204
PROCRIT.....	1169	<i>quetiapine fumarate er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 50 mg.....</i>	1205
PROCYSBI ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 25 MG.....	1170	<i>quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 100 mg, 50 mg.....</i>	1199
PROCYSBI ORAL CAPSULE DELAYED RELEASE 75 MG.....	1171	<i>quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 200 mg..</i>	1200
PROFILNINE SD.....	1172	<i>quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 25 mg... quetiapine fumarate oral tablet 300 mg, 400 mg.....</i>	1201 1202
PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 1000 MG.....	1173	QUILLICHEW ER ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE EXTENDED RELEASE 20 MG, 40 MG.....	1206
PROLIA.....	1174	QUILLICHEW ER ORAL TABLET CHEWABLE EXTENDED RELEASE 30 MG.....	1207
PROMACTA.....	1175	QUILLIVANT XR.....	1208
PROMETRIUM.....	1176	<i>rabeprazole sodium.....</i>	1209
<i>propafenone hcl er.....</i>	1177	RANEXA.....	1210
PROSCAR.....	1178	<i>rasagiline mesylate oral.....</i>	1211
PROTONIX ORAL.....	1179	RASUVO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR 10 MG/0.2ML, 12.5 MG/0.25ML, 15 MG/0.3ML, 17.5 MG/0.35ML, 20 MG/0.4ML, 22.5 MG/0.45ML, 25 MG/0.5ML, 30 MG/0.6ML, 7.5 MG/0.15ML.....	1212 1213 1214 1215
PROTOPIC.....	1180	RAVICTI.....	1216
PROVENTIL HFA.....	1182	RAYALDEE.....	1217
PROVIGIL.....	1183	RAZADYNE ORAL TABLET.....	1218
PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG..	1185	REBIF REBIDOSE SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR.....	1219
PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG..	1186	REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION PACK SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR.....	1220
PROZAC ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG..	1187	REBIF SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	1221
PRUDOXIN.....	1188		
<i>psorcon.....</i>	1189		
PULMICORT.....	1190		
PULMICORT FLEXHALER.....	1191		
PULMOZYME.....	1192		
PURIXAN.....	1193		
QBRELIS.....	1194		
QNASL.....	1195		
QNASL CHILDRENS.....	1196		
QUDEXY XR ORAL CAPSULE ER 24 HOUR SPRINKLE 100 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG.....	1197		
QUDEXY XR ORAL CAPSULE ER 24 HOUR SPRINKLE 150 MG, 200 MG.....	1198		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

REBIF TITRATION PACK		REXULTI.....	1254
SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION		REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG	
PREFILLED SYRINGE.....	1219	.....	1255
RECOMBINATE.....	1220	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG	
RECTIV.....	1221	.....	1256
REGRANEX.....	1222	REYATAZ ORAL CAPSULE 300 MG	
RELENZA DISKHALER.....	1223	.....	1255
RELISTOR ORAL.....	1224	RHOFADE.....	1257
RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS		RIASTAP.....	1258
SOLUTION 12 MG/0.6ML.....	1225	RILUTEK.....	1259
RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS		<i>riluzole</i>	1260
SOLUTION 8 MG/0.4ML.....	1226	<i>risedronate sodium oral tablet 150 mg...</i>	1261
RELPAK.....	1227	<i>risedronate sodium oral tablet 30 mg, 5</i>	
REMERON.....	1228	<i>mg</i>	1262
REMERON SOLTAB.....	1229	<i>risedronate sodium oral tablet 35 mg.....</i>	1263
REMICADE.....	1230	<i>risedronate sodium oral tablet delayed</i>	
REMODULIN.....	1231	<i>release</i>	1264
RENFLEXIS.....	1232	RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET	
<i>repaglinide-metformin hcl</i>	1233	DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG.....	1269
REPATHA.....	1234	RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET	
REPATHA PUSHTRONEX SYSTEM		DISPERSIBLE 1 MG.....	1269
.....	1235	RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET	
REPATHA SURECLICK.....	1236	DISPERSIBLE 3 MG.....	1270
REQUIP XL ORAL TABLET		RISPERDAL M-TAB ORAL TABLET	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 12		DISPERSIBLE 4 MG.....	1271
MG.....	1237	RISPERDAL ORAL SOLUTION.....	1265
REQUIP XL ORAL TABLET		RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 0.25	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 2		MG, 0.5 MG, 1 MG, 2 MG.....	1266
MG, 4 MG, 6 MG, 8 MG.....	1238	RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 3 MG	1267
RESCULA.....	1239	RISPERDAL ORAL TABLET 4 MG	1268
RESTORIL ORAL CAPSULE 22.5		RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL	
MG, 7.5 MG.....	1240	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 0.5 MG, 1	
RETIN-A.....	1241	MG, 2 MG.....	1275
RETIN-A MICRO.....	1243	RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL	
RETIN-A MICRO.....	1245	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 3 MG.....	1276
RETIN-A MICRO PUMP.....	1247	RISPERIDONE M-TAB ORAL	
RETIN-A MICRO PUMP.....	1249	TABLET DISPERSIBLE 4 MG.....	1277
REVATIO INTRAVENOUS.....	1251	<i>risperidone oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1</i>	
REVATIO ORAL SUSPENSION		<i>mg, 2 mg</i>	1272
RECONSTITUTED.....	1251	<i>risperidone oral tablet 3 mg</i>	1273
REVATIO ORAL TABLET.....	1252	<i>risperidone oral tablet 4 mg</i>	1274
REVLIMID.....	1253		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

<i>risperidone oral tablet dispersible 0.5 mg</i>	SAPHRIS.....	1305
..... 1272	SAVAYSA.....	1306
<i>risperidone oral tablet dispersible 1 mg, 2</i>	SAVELLA.....	1307
<i>mg</i> 1272	SAVELLA TITRATION PACK.....	1308
<i>risperidone oral tablet dispersible 3 mg..</i> 1273	SEEBRI NEOHALER.....	1309
<i>risperidone oral tablet dispersible 4 mg..</i> 1274	SELZENTRY ORAL SOLUTION.....	1310
RITALIN..... 1278	SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 150	
RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE	MG.....	1311
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10	SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 25 MG	
MG, 40 MG..... 1279	.....	1312
RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE	SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 75 MG	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 20	.....	1313
MG..... 1279	SENSIPAR.....	1314
RITALIN LA ORAL CAPSULE	SEREVENT DISKUS.....	1315
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 30	SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG,	
MG..... 1280	50 MG.....	1316
<i>rivastigmine</i> 1281	SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 200 MG	
<i>rivastigmine tartrate</i> 1282	.....	1317
RIXUBIS..... 1283	SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 25 MG	1318
<i>rizatriptan benzoate</i> 1284	SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 300 MG	
<i>ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended</i>	.....	1319
<i>release 24 hour 12 mg</i> 1285	SEROQUEL ORAL TABLET 400 MG	
<i>ropinirole hcl er oral tablet extended</i>	.....	1320
<i>release 24 hour 2 mg, 4 mg, 6 mg, 8 mg.</i> 1286	SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET	
<i>rosuvastatin calcium</i> 1287	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 150	
ROXICODONE ORAL TABLET..... 1288	MG, 200 MG.....	1321
ROZEREM..... 1290	SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET	
RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 200 MG,	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 300	
300 MG..... 1291	MG, 400 MG.....	1323
RUBRACA ORAL TABLET 250 MG	SEROQUEL XR ORAL TABLET	
1292	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50	
RUCONEST..... 1293	MG.....	1325
RYDAPT..... 1294	SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS	
RYTHMOL SR..... 1295	SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED 4	
SABRIL..... 1296	MG, 5 MG, 6 MG.....	1326
SAIZEN..... 1297	<i>sertraline hcl oral tablet 100 mg</i>	1327
SAIZEN CLICK.EASY..... 1298	<i>sertraline hcl oral tablet 25 mg</i>	1328
SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 15 MG..... 1299	<i>sertraline hcl oral tablet 50 mg</i>	1329
SAMSCA ORAL TABLET 30 MG..... 1300	SIGNIFOR.....	1330
SANCUSO..... 1301	<i>sildenafil citrate oral</i>	1331
SANDOSTATIN..... 1302	SILIQ.....	1332
SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT..... 1303	SIMPONI ARIA.....	1334
SANTYL..... 1304		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS	
SOLUTION AUTO-INJECTOR.....	1333
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS	
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1333
<i>simvastatin oral</i>	1335
SINGULAIR.....	1336
SINGULAIR.....	1337
SIRTURO.....	1338
SIVEXTRO ORAL.....	1339
<i>sodium phenylbutyrate oral powder 3</i>	
<i>gmltsp</i>	1340
<i>sodium phenylbutyrate oral tablet</i>	1340
SOLQUA.....	1341
SOMATULINE DEPOT.....	1342
SOMAVERT.....	1343
SONATA.....	1344
SOOLANTRA.....	1345
SORIATANE ORAL CAPSULE 10	
MG.....	1346
SORIATANE ORAL CAPSULE 17.5	
MG, 25 MG.....	1347
SOVALDI.....	1348
SPIRIVA HANDIHALER.....	1349
SPIRIVA RESPIMAT.....	1350
SPORANOX ORAL CAPSULE.....	1351
SPORANOX PULSEPAK.....	1352
SPRITAM.....	1353
SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG,	
140 MG.....	1354
SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 50	
MG, 70 MG, 80 MG.....	1355
STELARA INTRAVENOUS.....	1356
STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS	
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1357
STIOLTO RESPIMAT.....	1358
STIVARGA.....	1359
STRATTERA ORAL CAPSULE 10	
MG, 18 MG, 25 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG.	1360
STRATTERA ORAL CAPSULE 100	
MG, 80 MG.....	1361
STRENSIQ.....	1362
STRIBILD.....	1363
STRIVERDI RESPIMAT.....	1364
SUBOXONE SUBLINGUAL FILM..	1365
SUBSYS.....	1366
SULAR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED	
RELEASE 24 HOUR 17 MG, 34 MG,	
8.5 MG.....	1368
<i>sulfasalazine oral</i>	1369
SULFAZINE.....	1370
<i>sumatriptan nasal</i>	1371
<i>sumatriptan succinate oral</i>	1372
<i>sumatriptan succinate refill subcutaneous</i>	
<i>solution cartridge</i>	1375
<i>sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous</i>	
<i>solution 6 mg/0.5ml</i>	1373
<i>sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous</i>	
<i>solution auto-injector 4 mg/0.5ml, 6</i>	
<i>mg/0.5ml</i>	1374
SUPARTZ INTRA-ARTICULAR	
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1376
SUPPRELIN LA.....	1377
SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 12.5 MG	1378
SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 25 MG...	1379
SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 37.5 MG	1380
SUTENT ORAL CAPSULE 50 MG...	1381
SYLATRON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT	
200 MCG, 300 MCG, 600 MCG.....	1382
SYMBICORT.....	1383
SYMBYAX ORAL CAPSULE 12-25	
MG, 12-50 MG, 6-25 MG, 6-50 MG...	1384
SYMLINPEN 120 SUBCUTANEOUS	
SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1385
SYMLINPEN 60 SUBCUTANEOUS	
SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1386
SYMPROIC.....	1387
SYNAGIS.....	1388
SYNALAR EXTERNAL CREAM...	1389
SYNALAR EXTERNAL OINTMENT	
.....	1389
SYNALGOS-DC.....	1390
SYNAREL.....	1392
SYNDROS.....	1393
SYNERA.....	1394

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

SYNJARDY	1395	TEMOVATE EXTERNAL CREAM .	1425
SYNJARDY XR ORAL TABLET		TEMOVATE EXTERNAL GEL	1425
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10-		TEMOVATE EXTERNAL	
1000 MG, 12.5-1000 MG, 5-1000 MG.	1396	OINTMENT	1425
SYNJARDY XR ORAL TABLET		TEMOVATE EXTERNAL	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 25-		SOLUTION	1426
1000 MG	1397	<i>temozolomide</i>	1427
SYNVISC INTRA-ARTICULAR		<i>testosterone transdermal gel 10 mg/lact</i>	
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1398	(2%)	1428
SYNVISC ONE INTRA-ARTICULAR		<i>testosterone transdermal gel 12.5 mg/lact</i>	
SOLUTION PREFILLED SYRINGE	1399	(1%)	1429
SYPRINE	1400	<i>testosterone transdermal gel 25 mg/2.5gm</i>	
TACLONEX EXTERNAL		(1%)	1431
SUSPENSION	1401	<i>testosterone transdermal gel 50 mg/5gm</i>	
<i>tacrolimus external</i>	1402	(1%)	1429
TAFINLAR	1404	<i>testosterone transdermal solution</i>	1433
TAGRISSE	1405	<i>tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg</i>	1435
TALTZ	1406	<i>tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg</i>	1436
TAMIFLU ORAL CAPSULE	1407	THALOMID	1437
TAMIFLU ORAL SUSPENSION		THIOLA	1438
RECONSTITUTED 6 MG/ML	1408	<i>tiagabine hcl oral tablet 2 mg</i>	1439
TANZEUM	1409	<i>tiagabine hcl oral tablet 4 mg</i>	1440
TARCEVA	1410	TIAZAC ORAL CAPSULE	
TASIGNA	1411	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120	
<i>tazarotene external</i>	1412	MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG, 420	
TAZORAC	1413	MG	1441
TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE		TIAZAC ORAL CAPSULE	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 120		EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240	
MG, 180 MG, 300 MG, 360 MG	1414	MG	1442
TAZTIA XT ORAL CAPSULE		TIVICAY	1443
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 240		TIVICAY	1444
MG	1415	TIVORBEX	1445
TECFIDERA	1416	TOBI	1446
TECHNIVIE	1417	TOBI PODHALER	1447
TEKTRUNA	1418	<i>tobramycin inhalation</i>	1448
TEKTRUNA HCT	1419	<i>tolterodine tartrate er</i>	1449
<i>telmisartan</i>	1420	TOPAMAX SPRINKLE	1450
<i>telmisartan-amlodipine</i>	1421	TOPICORT EXTERNAL CREAM ..	1451
<i>telmisartan-hctz</i>	1422	TOPICORT EXTERNAL CREAM ..	1452
<i>temazepam oral capsule 22.5 mg, 7.5 mg</i>		TOPICORT EXTERNAL GEL	1452
.....	1423		
TEMODAR ORAL	1424		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

TOPICORT EXTERNAL OINTMENT	TRIPTODUR.....	1491
.....	TRIUMEQ.....	1492
TOPICORT EXTERNAL OINTMENT	TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE	
.....	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100	
<i>topiramate oral capsule sprinkle</i>	MG, 25 MG.....	1493
TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET	TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200	
MG, 50 MG.....	MG.....	1494
TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET	TROKENDI XR ORAL CAPSULE	
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200	EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 50	
MG.....	MG.....	1493
TOPROL XL ORAL TABLET	<i>trospium chloride</i>	1495
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 25	<i>trospium chloride er</i>	1496
MG.....	TRULICITY.....	1497
TOUJEO SOLOSTAR.....	TRUVADA.....	1498
TOVIAZ.....	TUDORZA PRESSAIR	
TRACLEER.....	INHALATION AEROSOL POWDER	
TRADJENTA.....	BREATH ACTIVATED.....	1499
<i>tramadol hcl er (biphasic)</i>	TUSSICAPS.....	1500
<i>tramadol hcl er oral tablet extended</i>	TWYNSTA.....	1501
<i>release 24 hour</i>	TYBOST.....	1502
<i>tramadol hcl oral</i>	TYKERB.....	1503
<i>tramadol-acetaminophen</i>	TYLENOL WITH CODEINE #3.....	1504
<i>tranexamic acid oral</i>	TYLENOL WITH CODEINE #4.....	1506
TRELEGY ELLIPTA.....	TYMLOS.....	1508
TRELSTAR MIXJECT.....	TYSABRI.....	1509
TREMFYA.....	TYVASO.....	1510
<i>tretinoin external cream</i>	TYVASO REFILL.....	1511
<i>tretinoin external gel 0.01 %, 0.025 %...</i>	TYVASO STARTER.....	1512
<i>tretinoin microsphere</i>	UCERIS ORAL.....	1513
<i>tretinoin microsphere pump</i>	UCERIS RECTAL.....	1514
TRETIN-X EXTERNAL CREAM	ULESFIA.....	1515
0.075 %.....	ULORIC.....	1516
TRETTEN.....	ULTRACET.....	1517
TREZIX ORAL CAPSULE 320.5-30-16	ULTRAM.....	1519
MG.....	ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL CREAM	
TRIBENZOR.....	.....	1521
TRICOR.....	ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL LOTION	
TRIDESILON.....	.....	1522
TRIGLIDE ORAL TABLET 160 MG	ULTRAVATE EXTERNAL	
TRILIPIX.....	OINTMENT.....	1521
TRINTELLIX.....		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1000 MCG, 1200 MCG, 1400 MCG, 1600 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG	1523	<i>venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 225 mg, 37.5 mg, 75 mg</i>	1555
UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 200 MCG	1524	<i>venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg</i> <i>venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 37.5 mg</i>	1548 1549
UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET THERAPY PACK.....	1524	<i>venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 50 mg</i>	1550
UROXATRAL.....	1525	<i>venlafaxine hcl oral tablet 75 mg</i>	1551
UTIBRON NEOHALER.....	1526	VENTAVIS.....	1556
VALCHLOR.....	1527	<i>verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 100 mg, 300 mg</i>	1557
VALCYTE ORAL SOLUTION RECONSTITUTED.....	1528	<i>verapamil hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 200 mg</i>	1558
VALCYTE ORAL TABLET.....	1529	VERDROCET.....	1559
<i>valganciclovir hcl oral solution reconstituted</i>	1530	VERELAN PM ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG, 300 MG.....	1561
<i>valganciclovir hcl oral tablet</i>	1531	VERELAN PM ORAL CAPSULE EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 200 MG.....	1562
<i>valsartan</i>	1532	VERSACLOZ.....	1563
<i>valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide</i>	1533	VERZENIO.....	1564
VALTRESX.....	1534	VESICARE.....	1565
VANTAS.....	1535	VIBERZI.....	1566
VARUBI ORAL.....	1536	<i>vicodin es oral tablet 7.5-300 mg</i>	1569
VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 0.5 GM	1537	<i>vicodin hp oral tablet 10-300 mg</i>	1571
VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 1 GM..	1538	<i>vicodin oral tablet 5-300 mg</i>	1567
VECAMYL.....	1539	VICTOZA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION PEN-INJECTOR.....	1573
VELETRI.....	1540	VIEKIRA PAK.....	1574
VELTASSA.....	1541	VIEKIRA XR.....	1575
VELTIN.....	1542	<i>vigabatrin</i>	1576
VEMLIDY.....	1543	VIIBRYD ORAL TABLET.....	1577
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG	1544	VIIBRYD STARTER PACK.....	1579
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 100 MG.....	1545	VIMIZIM.....	1580
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	1546	VIMPAT ORAL SOLUTION.....	1581
VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK....	1547	VIMPAT ORAL TABLET.....	1582
<i>venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 150 mg</i>	1552	VIOKACE.....	1583
<i>venlafaxine hcl er oral capsule extended release 24 hour 37.5 mg, 75 mg</i>	1553	VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 100 MG.....	1584
<i>venlafaxine hcl er oral tablet extended release 24 hour 150 mg</i>	1554		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

VIRAMUNE XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 400 MG.....	1585	XIGDUO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 10- 1000 MG, 10-500 MG, 5-500 MG.....	1619
VIREAD ORAL TABLET.....	1586	XIGDUO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HOUR 5- 1000 MG.....	1620
VISTOGARD.....	1587	XODOL.....	1621
VISUDYNE.....	1588	XOLAIR.....	1623
VIVELLE-DOT.....	1589	XOPENEX HFA.....	1624
VIVLODEX.....	1590	XTAMPZA ER.....	1625
VOLTAREN TRANSDERMAL.....	1591	XTANDI.....	1627
VONVENDI.....	1592	XULTOPHY.....	1628
VOSEVI.....	1593	XURIDEN.....	1629
VOTRIENT.....	1594	XYLON.....	1630
VPRIV.....	1595	XYNTHA INTRAVENOUS KIT 1000 UNIT, 2000 UNIT, 250 UNIT, 500 UNIT.....	1631
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 1.5 MG	1596	XYNTHA SOLOFUSE.....	1632
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 3 MG.....	1597	XYREM.....	1633
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE 4.5 MG, 6 MG.....	1598	<i>zafirlukast</i>	1634
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE THERAPY PACK.....	1599	ZAMICET.....	1635
VYTORIN.....	1600	ZARXIO.....	1637
VYVANSE.....	1601	ZAVESCA.....	1638
VYVANSE.....	1602	ZEGERID OTC.....	1639
WELLBUTRIN SR.....	1603	ZEJULA.....	1640
WILATE INTRAVENOUS KIT.....	1604	ZELBORAF.....	1641
XADAGO.....	1605	ZEMAIRA.....	1642
XALATAN.....	1606	ZEMBRACE SYMTOUCH.....	1643
XALKORI.....	1607	ZEMPLAR ORAL CAPSULE 1 MCG, 2 MCG.....	1644
XATMEP.....	1608	<i>zenatane oral capsule 10 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg</i>	1645
XELJANZ.....	1609	ZENATANE ORAL CAPSULE 30 MG	1645
XELJANZ XR.....	1610	ZENZEDI ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 5 MG.....	1646
XELODA.....	1611	ZEPATIER.....	1647
XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG	1612	ZETIA.....	1648
XENAZINE ORAL TABLET 25 MG.....	1613	ZETONNA.....	1649
XEOMIN.....	1614	ZIANA.....	1650
XERMELO.....	1615	<i>zileuton er</i>	1651
XGEVA.....	1616	ZINBRYTA.....	1652
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG.....	1617		
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG.....	1618		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update

ZIOPTAN.....	1653	ZYPREXA ZYDIS.....	1686
<i>ziprasidone hcl</i>	1654	ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 250 MG....	1687
ZOCOR.....	1655	ZYTIGA ORAL TABLET 500 MG....	1688
ZOHYDRO ER ORAL CAPSULE ER		ZYVOX ORAL SUSPENSION	
12 HOUR ABUSE-DETERRENT....	1656	RECONSTITUTED.....	1689
ZOLADEX.....	1658	ZYVOX ORAL TABLET.....	1690
ZOLINZA.....	1659		
<i>zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg</i>	1660		
<i>zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg</i>	1661		
<i>zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 2.5 mg</i>			
.....	1660		
<i>zolmitriptan oral tablet dispersible 5 mg</i>	1661		
ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 100 MG...	1662		
ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 25 MG.....	1663		
ZOLOFT ORAL TABLET 50 MG.....	1664		
<i>zolpidem tartrate er</i>	1666		
<i>zolpidem tartrate oral</i>	1665		
ZOMIG NASAL.....	1667		
ZOMIG ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG.....	1668		
ZOMIG ORAL TABLET 5 MG.....	1669		
ZOMIG ZMT.....	1670		
ZONALON.....	1671		
ZONTIVITY.....	1672		
ZORBTIVE.....	1673		
ZORVOLEX.....	1674		
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
SUBLINGUAL 0.7-0.18 MG.....	1675		
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
SUBLINGUAL 1.4-0.36 MG, 5.7-1.4			
MG.....	1676		
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
SUBLINGUAL 11.4-2.9 MG.....	1677		
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
SUBLINGUAL 2.9-0.71 MG.....	1678		
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET			
SUBLINGUAL 8.6-2.1 MG.....	1679		
ZURAMPIC.....	1680		
ZYDELIG.....	1681		
ZYFLO.....	1682		
ZYFLO CR.....	1683		
ZYKADIA.....	1684		
ZYPREXA ORAL.....	1685		

2017 Aetna Pharmacy Drug Guide - Five Tier Open Value Formulary

Last update 12/2017

Next update